PREMIERE ISSUE



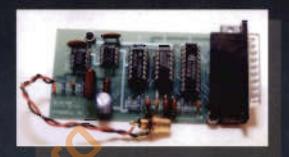
C's TECH AMIGA

Volume I Number 1 US 514.95 Canada \$19.95

ALL NEW



Build a 256-Grayscale Digitizer



Interprocess Communication With ARexx

FastBoot:

Developing a Bootable, Recoverable RAM Disk

AmigaDOS For Programmers

 Advanced Disassembling: Magic Macros With ReSource

A Unique Input Device: Adapting Mattel's Power Glove To The Amiga



And Much More!





Trumpcard Professional... the Frontrunner in SCSI disk controllers

State of the art users deserve state of the art hardware

MEW! Trumpcard Professional is a new generation SCSI controller card for the new generation of 20 Megabit per second drives. While Trumpcard Professional is incredibly last with drives of any speed, its performance is

unmatched with the new generation drives, up to an unprecedented 1.9 MEGABYTES per second with

DPERF2! Trumpcard Professional is state of ne art. From its surface mounted custom gate array or swift, smooth and seamless data transfers to s new TCUTILS 2.0 utilities with the look and eel of the new WB 2.0, Trumpcard Professional ets a level of performance and functionality oth-

rs can only aspire to attain.

Auto mounts all partitions up to 1 minute after RESET, slow partitions don't hold up autoboot. Full support for removable media built into autoboot ROM. No need for DISKCHANGE. Full implementation of RDB's and standard

Direct SCSI interface. User selectable Trumpcard SCSI ID for

SCSI bus arbitration allows multiple computers to share hard drives. Supports all drives at 1:1 interleave for fastest data transfers possible. Full Mac emulator support.

1 year warranty on parts and

laturally, Trumpcard nd Trumpcard 500 wners can

pgrade vith IVS' rumpcard lus \$100

pgrade olicy. Call IVS or details. lpgrade available rom manufacturer only.

Frumpcard Professional

List Price: \$279.95



NTERACTIVE VIDEO SYSTEMS • 7245 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite E • Garden Grove, CA 92641 • Voice: (714) 890-7040 • Fax: (714) 898-0858



Contents Premiere lasue

6 Magic Macros with ReSource by Jeff Livin

Creating image data and reconstructing MFM data are some of the more interesting and useful things that may be done with deforate

16 AmigaDOS, EDIT and Recursive Programming Techniques by Mark Pantas.

Ocycloping a med disk backup utility using only EDIT. AmigaDOS commands, and the magic of recursion.

26 Building the VidCell 256 Grayscale Digitizer 154 Yould Ethioth

Build an 8-bit vices digitizes for less than 380 (including PCB and software).

34 An Introduction to Interprocess Communication with ARexx by Dan Sugability

Understanding ARexa's presenful ability to community, e-with other programs running simultaneously.

40 An introduction to the ilbm.library by Jim Fiere.

Speed software development with the illumilibrary's low-level IPS, and high level ILBM calls.

50 Creating a Database in C, Using dBC III To Robust Broughton.

dPC III has applications beyond conventional debalase applications. It can be used in any simulation where referencing that with names is important.

54 Using Intuition's Proportional Gadgets from FORTRAN 77 Burgoseph R. Parsk

Lising Absorbs FORTRAN 77 to take advantage of most of the Aurga's ROM Kernel without writing extra C or assembly language code.

62 FastBoot: A Super BootBlock by Dan Believel?

FastBook is a bookblook that quickly loads an entire disk into momory, cmales a RAM disk, and books from that RAM disk

74 AmigaDOS for Programmers its Braces Copts

If you want to delete files, find not file sizes, attributes or the amount or disk space, create or read directories and even can processes from inside your program, read and

82 Adapting Mattel's Power Glove to the Amiga by Paul King and Mike Cargo!

Constituct a special cable and write the necessary software that will be effect the Power Glove to the Autign.

96 Silent Binary Rhapsodies by Robert Tress

A poem for programmers

Departments

- 4 Editorial
- 49 Source and Executables ON DISKI
- 81 List of Advertisers

printf("Hello");

print "Hello"

JSR printMsg

say "Hello"

writeln("Hello")

Whatever language you speak, AC's TECH provides a platform for both gaining insight and sharing information on its most innovative implementation for the Amiga. Why not see if your latest programming endeavor can help a fellow Amiga user expand upon his or her vocabulary? To be considered for publication in AC's TECH, submit your technically oriented article (both hard copy & disk) to:

AC's TECH Submissions PIM Publications, Inc. One Current Place Fall River, MA 02722

AC'S TECH AMIGA

ADMINISTRATION

Publisher: Joyce Ficka
Assistant Publisher: Robert J. Hicks
Admin. Assistant: Alica Hammond
Circulation Manager: Dorra Samble
Corporate Trainer: Virginia Teny Hicks
Institutional Coordinator: Dorna Viverse

Internetional Coccutantiff De l'al viveres Marketing Associate: Greg Young Programming Anlat: E. Paul

EDITORIAL

Managing Editor: Con Hicka

Editor: Associate Editor: Hardware Editor: Technical Editor: Technical Associate: Emest P. Viveros Jr. Elizabeth Federzyn Emest P. Viveros Sr. J. Michael Morrison Aimás B. Abren John Flezendes

Copy Editor:
Video Consultante
Art Offector:
Photographer:
Illustrator:
Graphic Deelgner:
Research &

Frank MeMahan William Fees Paul Michael Brian Fox Kim Kertigan

Rasapren a Editorial Support: Production Assistant:

Atsa Hammond Melasa-Maa Lavote

ADVERTISING SALES

Advertising Manager: Corne Marie

1-508-579-4200 1-800-345-3360 FAX 1-508-675-6002

SPECIAL THANKS TO: Richard Werd & RESCO Steve at Prictor's Service Swanses One Hour Photo Pride Offset, Warwick, Ri Mach, I Photo

ACts TECH For The Commodors AmigsTM (199M 1959-7929), is outsitished eventorly by PTM Publications Inc., One Currant Hoad, P.O. Boelless, Fall Piver, MM, 02782-0858.

Supportptions in the U.S., 4 leaves for 344.95; in Canada & Medicisurface, (62.96) foreign surface for 596.95.

Application to meil at Second-Class poetage rates pending at Fig. River, MA (2002).

POSTMASTER: Send edoness changes to PNA Publications Inc., P.C. Box 663, FSI Fiver, MA 02722-0899. Printed in the U.S.A. Copyrights: 1990-1991 by F&A Fyblications, no. All rights reserved.

First Class or Air Mail retessavaileble upon resulest. P.W. Publications. In guintains die high, to refuse dary active tiding.

PM Publications industrial is not shifterfeather maint in saliking margingly, \(\lambda_i \)
requested natures must be received with a Soft Addressed Stange j. Market.

Send effice a, britishmain both memieratal earlid skiferma) with your name, address, telephone, and Sec at Security Number on each to the Collection Acquests for Author's Guides should be directed to the acting a listed above.

AMMATMig a registyingd fractionarit of Commodure Arriga, Inc.

IT MAKES A LOT OF SENSE TO BUY A MAST PRODUCT

- · INTERNATIONAL AMIGA PERIPHERAL SUPPLIER · USA · GERMANY · AUSTRALIA · SWEDEN · UK · AUSTRIA
- TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE Professionally driven, 60% of our senior executives are ENGINEERS.
- PERFORMANCE QUALITY PRODUCTS We use PREMIUM COMPONENTS (FUJITS/J Orives for example), INNOVATIVE DESIGNS (who gise has a SCSI INTERHACE with its own 88000 AND UP TO 2 MEG OF RAM), and some of the most ELEGANT, not to mention simplifies, exempt cases that you wit see in the industry. Cost effective dealgas, efficient mass production, and our worldwide resources, bring you high performance products at busget prices. As our President answered to one customer who asked how we do it - "we're clever and we are not proofy"

BLITZ BASIC

GIVES YOU CONTROL OVER YOUR AMIGA HARDWARE

CREATE YOUR OWN GAMES, GRAPHICS PRESENTATIONS, AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS WITH MINIMAL PROGRAMMING EXPERIENCE IT'S NEW, IT'S ULTRAFAST, IT'S EASY TO USE

Biltz Basic puts you in control of the Amigas custom sound and graphics chips. Now you can write sophisticated programs. that previously needed 'C' or Assembler. Bitz is a fully integrated. programming language that puls you in control of your Amida. Unlike s-Fo-w inverpreters, Biltz is a true compiler that generates native object code.

Spectacular graphics can be generated with a minimum of commands using the custom chip specific commands included with Bl-tz. This Basic language enables you to produce QUAL-ITY COMMERCIAL CODE.

FEATURES:

- Fast Optimised Object Gode Lightning Fast Compiler
- Rewrite of Amilga Graphics Libraries
- Integrated Editor/Compiler
- Special Effects such as FADE IN/ FADE OUT.
- Basic Commands to handle IHF Brushes, Artim Brushes and Sound Files
- Direct access to and control of Sprittes, Bittler and Audio Hardware
- Supports Dual Playfield, HAM & EHB
- Queue system makes bits wasy to use
- Number of screens only limited by memory.
- Vertical Interupt command allows sanooth an imation
- Double Buffering, Page Flipping are easily achieved.
- Sound Sequencer Included
- Machine Language Suproutines can be proof.

IMPORTANT NOTE - When you see the denic of VECTOR BALLS, remember that one images are being CALCULATED IN REAL TIME. This program alone should convince you of the **POWER OF BLITZ.** The source listing will convince you of its

Osmo diaks are available for \$5. You may also load them off the MAST 8BS (702) 369 0132 or (702) 359 0137

FIREBALL - True DMA SCSI interface for the A2000, for sustained performance in a multitasking computer \$149

OCTOPLUS - 8 MB RAM for A2000 With 2Mb \$269 Extra 2mb \$119 **GREAT VALUE!.**

FANTASTICALLY FANTABULOUS

What else could describe a produduct that amazed visitors to our booth at the LA Ami Expo

\$495 COLORBURST \$495

TRUE 24 BIT COLOR FOR ANY AMIGA

YES! Every Single pixel on your amiga screen can be any of 16.8 million. colors. The color is equal to or better then a Mac. Colorburst supports many video modes and allows digital fade in/out. Dynamic white balance correction is possible. Real time image processing is a reality. It can be configured as a third hardware playfield allowing Amiga graphics to be overleid - great for animation. We do not use HAM or Composite Y-C mixing, this is pure 24 bit RGB - there is no bituring of colors or loss of definition with colorburst. This product penerates BROADCAST QUALITY IMAGES for both PAL & NTSC systems.

FURTHER INFORMATION ON THIS EXCITING PRODUCT IS A !!!! MUST MAST MUST MAST MUST MAST MUST !!!! WE CHALLENGE COMPETITORS TO MATCH OUR CLARITY, COLOR & PRICE.

STARBLAZER

8 MB RAM & SCSI INTERFACE FOR A500 AND A1000

While many vendors want you to buy a hard. drive before memory (because their memory) explansions are inside the drive unit), we believe that many customers need memory first. Additionally many people don't want a bulky. hard drive right beside the computer, our cus-Somera prefer the Dexibility offered by an independant external drive that can be placed at a convenient location and even plugged into a different SCSI Interface on another computer Starblezer is an 8 MB memory and SCS1 interlace in a miniscure case only slightly larger than our very popular Minimiegs. It is available populated to 2,4.6.8 mapshyles. with on without the SCSI reterface installed.

STARBLAZER is real zero walt state rem that lels your Amiga run at full epead. Don't be misled atologying memory that plugs arto the A501 slot and is advertised as "fast ram", It is siways slow old chip momory. Starblezar includes the MAST Bytemaching SCSI Interface, Starblezer Plus biclicker WordMASTer e SCSI interface that uses a 16 bit interface. for high performance. When you need a harddrive, justplug Tiny Tiger Into the Bytemachinc or WoroMASTer Interace - it autoboots, automounts and is very tast. Starblazer with 2 MB included from \$298. Call for pricing options.

YOU HAVE TO SEE THIS TO BELIEVE THAT THERE IS SO MUCH POWER IN SUCH A SMALL PACKAGE

Bytemachine \$89 WordMASTer \$119

ENHANCED UNIDRIVE

The only Amiga external floppy drive in ; the world. that includes district track display, hardware write protect awitch and indust hardware virus detection system - for only \$148 why would you wars to buy arry other, PS. The box looks great

UNIDATVE

For those on a budget who still want a great looking, reliable and quiet drive, now about the good o'l Uniditive. At a ist price of \$119, this is a very altractive. deal.

A2000 Internal Floopy \$83

Fulltau Duality Hard Orives 45 mag \$339 90 mag \$539 196 meg \$659 182 mag \$770 672 meg \$2295 410 meg \$1785 1,2 GIG \$3800 SYQUEST INTERNAL \$519 SYQUEST EXTERNAL \$625 CARTRIDGES \$85

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES: Tiny Tiger Deluxe - edd \$169 to internal drive prices Tiny Tigar Budget - add \$129 to Internal drive prices

MAST MIDI INTERFACE with Integrated SMPTE to MIDI TIME CODE CONVERTER, \$189

DEALERS WELCOME

Send for our color dataloguethere is more than you see here!!

MEMORY AND STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 1395 GREG ST. SPARKS NV 89431 (702) 359 0444 Australia (02) 281 7411 Germany (0221) 771 0918 Sweden (40) 190710 Austria (0)3 16-373763.

STARTUP-SEQUENCE

Greetings!

Welcome to the Promitore Issue of AC3 TECH For The Commodore Antigic AC's TECH is the first all-technical, disknowned magazine designed for Amiga programmers and hardware-types (or wants-be's). In these pages (and on this disk!) you'll find some the most interesting and informative technical stories even made available to the Amiga population.

As I said, this magazine was designed for you. the technical Amiga neer. You won't find any game reviews in AC's TECH. No show reports Just territical, applications-intensive information.

ACS TECH also includes a disk packed with information, source case, executables, and other technical graphies (we really had no choice—we simply couldn't publish the accompanying multiple 50-page listings!). There is so much information on the disk that we had to ancrive many of the directories. There's lots to play with

Whether you build the 256-grayscale digitiver, or explore the possibilities of IPC with ARCXX, or work with any of the other superb stories in this issue of ACX TECH, you're sure to be arrazed?

Now, down to business!

To 2.0, or not to 2.0

I've heard some rambling on the various networks concerning developers' apprehension to design their applications to take advantage of the features of ArrigaDCs release 2, their argument, being that they could want to require ArregaDOs release 2 If it reptly for translation to every Arriga (for the most part, release 2 is seen on Arriga §600s). This is a valid point, in that most developers in the Arriga community are small, have limited developmental resources, and need to design their proclams to be compatible with the greatest number of Arrigas in use

However, there is a catch-22 brewing in the distance. Someday, AmigaDOs release 2 will be available for most Amigas. It will, for many consumers, require a hardware apprade. These excisumers are going to need a good reason to apprade to AmigaDOs release 2—specifically, software that takes advantage of the new standard requesters, the virtual screen capabilities of the new BOS chips, and all the goodies fast come with the AmigaDOS release 2 and the new Enhanced Chip Set. While all this is going on, the advancemental manufacturers are trying to woo the consumer (our Amiga owner) into purchasing their scarch new units, quickly gaining ground on the Amiga. Humm, when it release 2 intended to addishide to the Amiga. And it's the software that will show of release 2. It's all in the software! Gee... what a concept.

Software comes from developers, Software will make or break the Amiga. Developing have to take the first step. Sone, it will mean investing in both time and money, but if they want the Amiga to advance, they really don't have much of a choice. It's an investment in the future. After all, if the Amiga doesn't expand, neither will their businesses, or this magazine, or...

Stand and deliver

I'm making a big fuss about developing for AmigaDOS release 2; however, you won't find any stodes in this issue that cover release 2 specifies. Why? The information in ACS TECH is not basic information. ACS TECH is not basic information. ACS TECH is not a programmer's reference. Sather, a is a forum for new techniques and innovations for programming and hardware devotees. Right now there really isn't any innovation in the AmigaDOS release 2 areas. We are still learning the passies of programming for AmigaDOS release. 2 However, that small learning durve is quickly past.

I am calling upon the readers who have introcended that learning curve. I want to hear from the people who are programming with AmigaDOS release 2. What are you doing? What are the good points and bad points? What about programming techniques? Are you using GadTools? What about programming with huxqui? We're looking for applications. Let me know!

Send your letters to-

Ernes, P. Viveiras, Jr. AC's TECH/Project Release 3 P.C. Box 669 Pall K.ver, MA 02720 0869

I promise to read every letter. After all, it's the Amign's future we're cealing with here.

Of course, we are eager to cover any type of true Amiga innovation—be if AmigaDOS 2.0 manipulation, a video hardware hack or a new algorithm to generate objects in 3-dimensional space. Our scope is Amiga technical innovation in general, and we intend to cover it precisely and completely.

Pernest P. Vivoiros, Jr.

Editor

The Best Assembler Macro68

Suggested retail price: US\$150

the powerful. disassen hier for the Amiga I at has

received rave landown.

now has a big brother.

Macro68 is a powerful new assembler for the entire line of Amiga personal computers.

Macro88 supports the entire Motorola M68000 Family including the MC68030, MC68882 FPU, and MC68851 MMU. The Amiga Copper is supported also.

This fast, multi-pass assembler uses the new Motorola M68000 Family assembly language syntax, and comes with a utility to convert old-style syntax source code painlessly. The new syntax was developed by Motorola specifically to support the addressing capabilities of the new generation of CPUs.

Macro68 boasts macro power unparalleled in products of this class. There are many new and innovative assembler directives. For instance, a special structure offset directive assures maximum compatibility. with the Amiga's interface conventions. A user-accessible file provides the ability to customize directives and run-time. messages from the assembler. An AREXX(tm) Interface: provides "real-time" communication with the aditor of your choice. A number of directives enable Macro68 to communicate with AmigaDos(tm).

Possibly the most unique feature of Macro66 is the use of a shared-library, which allows resident preassembled include liles for incredibly fast assembles.

Macro88 is compatible with the directives used by most popular assemblers. Output file formats include executable object, Inkable object, binary image. and Motorola S records.

Requires at least 1 meg of memory.

Like the original version, ReSource'030 will tear apart your code like no other program. And it will do so even faster now, because ReSource'030 is written in native MC68030 code. This means that If won't run on a vanilla 68000, but will five on an A3000, or another machine with a 68020/030 board.

ReSource'030 supports the new Motorola M68000 Family assembly language syntax, and is a perfect companian to Macro68.

If you're new to ReSource, here are a few facts:

Resource is an intelligent interactive disassembler for the Amiga programmer. ReSource will enable you to explore the Amiga. Find out how your favorite program works. Examine your own compiled code.

ReSource will load/save any file, read disk tracks, or disassemble directly from memory. Symbols are created automatically, and virtually all Amiga symbol bases are supported. Additionally, you may create your own symbol bases.

"If you're serious about disassembling code, look no further!"

The original ReSource continues to be available for owners of 68000 based machines. Both versions of ReSource require at least 1 meg of ram. Suggested retail prices: Original ReSource, US\$95, ReSource'030, US\$150

ReSource The Best Disassembler

P.O. Box 986

Veneta, OR 97487

Orders: (800) 828-9952

Customer Service: (503) 935-3709

The Puzzle Factory, Inc. Distributors for the U.S. and Canada Dealer Inquires Invited

"Quality software tools for the Amiga"



VISA, Maste-Card, check or money order accoptod - no CDDs. Affige and AntipaDOS are trademarks of Commocore-Amiga, Inc.

Circle 164 ng Reader Service card.

Advanced Disassembling Magic Macros with ReSource

by Jeff Lavin

Infroduction

This article is not intended to be a primer on disassembly. We assume that you know how to disassemble programs, and have a need to do so. What I hope to do here is show some of the more interesting and useful things that may be done with ReSource. Some of these examples will use the macro facilities built into ReSource. Macros are a very provential concept, just as macros may be used to make your life easier and out down on typing in a macro assembler, it is possible to think of ReSource as a macro disassembler. Macros similar to the ones shown may be constructed for most repetitive uses. Macros are capable of testing values, and branching based on the outcome.

Fun with Gadgets

Since the Andga's executing system, and library calls depend heavily in structures, it is care to find a program that ones not openin several or permits. Fundingly of spectages

After disassembling a program, you may find the following in a data hunk:



A macro called "Gadge" (see histing one) is invoked at this point, using "LOCAL MACRO9/Execute/Gadget". It is important to note several things about this inserte:

- (1) It works on any (not extended) garget.
- (2) All the data type conversions and other operations are done with one keystroke. Invoking the Gadget macro.
- (a) When the macro gets findshed with one gauget, it automatically nowes to the next gauget in the chain. This saves a long two when the seembling programs with 50 gadgets. Forward referencing automatically stops when a null pointer in reached.

The sesult is the very readable gadger structure below.

```
Exi._G46
197, 68, 110, 13
CK 685
             CA
             09
                       репочатаме
                       (ISBORICEY) FRUIDADIST)
             40
                       (REODATOR: !ECOLORIGE1)
             4
             ¢.
                      6K_3003
             2.
                      CR CTax:
             20
                      5
                      3
```

Creating Image Data

In this example, we have a program that uses various gadgets and images. These is one image that we would like to modify and use in another program. You mould use a Chp utility to save the image as a bright, and then use another utility to conven the bright to source code, but it is very easy to get Resource to do all the conversions in one step.

Here is the data that we found by tracing backwards from go_GadgetRender > ig_fmageData;

```
41
                      325E70000
HVIZZOD
            71
                     - 3003-9
            11
                      ±7000F (0
            41
                      CLEECSFER
                     21-5081160
            АI
            тL
                      e 0.0590a...
            J1
                     PYPERCOON
                     37000700
            41
            añ.
                     200000654
            JI

    FERCURO

            41
                      87000380
                      $1100000
```

The next thing we want is the wider of the image. In this case Ig_Width is equal to 15 so we set the data type to words this being the lowest smultiple of 16 greater than g_Width Repeated use of the functions:

```
BTGPTAY/Set twocrit case/binary
(198908/Set artime/North List * 1
```

gives us these trine arrows to use to our code immediately.

```
$1000111100111100111
Уу °пефе
            64
                     F-9
                     N0000000 10000 00
N0000001110000000
            :54
            20
            70
                     800000111112000000
                     8000 111111100000
            ::2
                     1006 11 110000
            έv
                     NOC. 11 1111/00
80000011111000000
            40
            20
                     $0000011001000000
            40
                     $000003211115000000
            77
            ****
                     8000 0000,0000000
                     REC. 11 11 11
            έv
```

```
# 0000 | 111010000
$000001111600000
J.
\pm x
de
         M00000001111000000
         € 91111111111111000
         $00011 :11 0000
$00011111110000
d٨
dta
4lk
         ₩0000011111001000
J,
         $47,0000 1000,000
         %CC300GCL50CCL50C
d٨
         400000000000000000
dx.
```

if the width is between 17 and 32, we would so the data type to longs. Generally, flud out if the width is a unalique of words or longwords, and set the data type appropriately. For really wide Images, use your editor to combine lines, using commas as separately.

Effective Address Conversion

Suppose you are the seconding a program. Normally, the first thing you do is to flud out if a base register is being used for global variables and data structures. Address register 54 or A5 is generally used for this purpose. If a base register is being used, you tell Resource where it is pointing; that is, establish the relative-base. Resource then converts base offsets for you, from the form:

where the symbo. 'DT' is the relative base, and is automatically produced by ReFource, if not supplied by you. Please mate trial nothing has really changed here. The values \$36A and Ib1021844-DT' in this program are filentical. The obvious difference at this point is that the code is much easier to read.

Even more important is the fact that what was previously defined as a simple offset is now defined as statistic statistic Down the coad, when you attempt to reassemble this ble. albit021844 DTP will be identical to \$26A only if the data area between both labels land changed; that is, if the labels are still the same distance from same other. Changing the relative position of either label makes the \$26A* offset incorrect, and results in a bad executable, but https://distaitable-for-this-data-item.

Back to our program. When you disassemble this particular tanger, in, the first thing you find is:

```
nove.1 | #IMPERT RUBLICSMENT_IDEAS),Cl

under.1 | 48568.ml

under.1 | (AbpEnchBuse), od

der | (_IMPELICATION, u6)

undeas1 | cl/ab

hart | re

beque | (bessed a)
```

It quickly becomes obvious in remaining the code that AS is being used as the base register, but how do you convert all the offser? It would be so much sampler if an absolute address was being used as the relative-base. This type of stormon

What exactly is the ReSource Diassembler?

ReSource is an interactive disassembler for Amiga, computers. Here are several versions of ReSource available; all require Amiga BOS V1.2 or later and at least 1 mag of RAM. The original ReSource runs on any Amiga and produces conventional 68000 syntax assembly output. ReSource'030 runs only on machines equipped with a 020/030 CPU, and generales Motorola new syntax code. ReSource'088 also produces haw syntax code, but will run on any Amiga. All examples herein were produced using ReSource'090.

If you would like more information, please contact:

The Puzzle Factory, Juc.

P.O. Box 985 veneta, O3 97187 (503) 935 3709

comes up fairly offer, no lonly with adocated memory, but also with programs that use the stack for stonice.

In this case, we load the file into ReSource again, but this time as a bleaty file, either than as an executable, so that ReSource doesn't suip the hunk information. The first thing we used to do is use 'DISPLAY/Set data type/longs' to make the entire file display as longwords. After defining some brook types, it now looks like this:

::3	SUNK_ASSETS A	
57	: -	
7.1	<u> </u>	gardeer of lanks in this file
::		
::_	5	
<u>.::</u>	5384	(Norther of Indigenous of Terking)
		ythough formal will be this file
₽	Halby Stiffer	
:11	\$534	/Mumber of itangeones
		att growy into home chak
62	52470,270	

What we are going to do is create some extra more at the end of the life for our base-scattive variables. We know from the code that the allocated memory is cleared, so we don't have to warry about static data structures being referenced. We also know that the program is asking for \$548 bytes of memory. This is equal to \$152 longwords, so we need to change the value at offset \$14 to (\$304 - \$152) or \$506 longwords. If the size of the allocated memory is not evenly divisible by it, just much up.

Select "SPECIAL FUNCTIONS/Zap" and when the requester comes up, we enter "LS\$06". The "L" tells ReSource to the rige a longword name than a wired to byte. Then select "SAVE/Save binary image/all" and some the file unider at different matter.

Now load the modified file, this time as an executable. When we move to the end of the file we see:

```
awan 9646 yake kise of old talgins wave eres.
```

which is exactly what we wanted! After piscing this line at the cursur position, select.

```
SPECIAL FUNCTIONS/Specify have register/AF = #Charge Name register register //wki.au Funchicals/Subvect (xxx,AC) EN's/This modess
```

and at the top of the file (remember, there was only 1 hand),

```
TT wop: * 55800 [Cifet from start of violent to want crea.
```

This is our new relative have. Memory is still altocated and (we forvently hope!) freed, but when this file is reassembled, the "DX" (Define eXtra) area at the end of the program will hope to variables. Selecting "PROJECT/D.sassemble" indeed shows that all our pase-relative offsets have been converted. We now have a much easier time figuring our how this program works.

Most of the time this back works perfectly. After all, Issue and Many have been doing it for years! Sometimes, lowever, you wall convent a program and it won't run. Although the ArrigaDOS file system is beyond the scope of this article, there are several "gotchas". The main thing to remember is not to add "DXs" to an empty book. If you find an empty hous at the end of the file, just before the "DXs", either add a dominy line of risks, or delete that SECTION statement, and add the "DXs" to the end of the previous bunk.

Here are a few thoughts on "DRs". This 'data type' results in notch smaller load flast. The size of the file on disk does not include the "DXs". The main difference between a "DX" and a BSS hank. Is that the "DX" must be cleared by your program, not by the loader. This is easy enough to accomplish with the following code, which preserves £90/A0:

```
Tem (TT), and pole collision has the (BES_SLant+DI), all (Start of the (BES)) above. • (ESS_Eart/4)=1, c2 (Start of the (BES)) in representation of the (BES_Eart/4)=1, c2 (Start of the (BES)) in resp. 1 (40, (a.)) in the collision of the collision of the (BES_Eart/4)=1, c2 (Start of the (BES_EART
```

Although they nove been available to fartice and Marix C users for years, "DXs" have only been available to assembly language programmers for a short time, and only on a few assemblers. DigiSoft's Macrobb is one assembler that supports this feature.

Coping with Library Stubs

Anyone who has ever attempted to disassemble a program written in C. in the era before pragmas and inline code, has come up against Eurary stubs. A library stub is a horrinle little piece of code that takes up space and converts C arguments (passed on the stack), into system arguments (passed).

in registers). Hote's one now:

```
Accidence of the Color of the C
```

There are frequently anywhere from 50 to hundreds of these sauns in a program; some of Etem are not even refer elocall BeStarde makes it very easy to conven the binary offset to human readable form. After you find but what's in the fibrary base register (A6), select the appropriate library symbol base.

But there remains that unreadable label! It is easy to type labels by hand when there are just a few, but after pages of them, it gets old fast! The moore "Greate LibCall Names" (see Lis(ing two) solves this problem easily.

Basically, the macro starts by searching for either of these strings:

```
322 (_10%)
378 (_10%)
```

When one is found. For example, "jar (LVOOpenLibrary"). Resource gets the symbol, which in this case is "LVOOpenLibrary", and puts it in the accomplator, which is the main string-monipulating buffer in Resource. The "LVO" at the beginning is objiped off, and a buffer in added to the front. Now we have "LOpenLibrary", which works nicely as a label. Resource then moves back to the provious label, "BC013932", and creates a new tabe, for us. Now, our filtrary stub looks like this:

Resource their searches for the next label, and the macro ends. We can process hundreds of these nasty library Aubsquickly, simply by using the 'Repeat last command' key— typically, bound to the spacebar.

Reconstructing MFM Data

Losing data through failure of magnetic methor must surely be one of the most trustrating expensences. Although many people use hard drives new, most still need floopy disks for backup purposes, and when your hard drive "goes down", the last thing you need to find our is that your backup disks have a reart error.

Many floppy cisk read errors are alonally the result of party one by being wrong. As a complete chick company over seven million growthise, it follows that if the bad by can be identified and lixed, most or all of the data can be recovered. Using the philosophy that the problem is really only in a specific area on the disk, we will alternate to recover as much data as we can

First, use the "PROJECT/Read tourks" (unguest in ReSource to that the unreadable track. Next, we need a separate program capable of reading raw MF% data, not the system data that serior editors read. It must also be capable of reputting the address of as track buffer. There are systlable several disk utilities, or moditors, that meet these effects.

Use that utility to read the raw back. While the raw tists is still in the utility's buffer, switch to Resource, and retent "PROJECT/Distrible memory". When the requester comes up, enter the address of the disk utility's track buffer, and use the "SAVT/Save binary image/All" function to make this into a normal binary file. After leading this file into Resource by using "PROJECT/Open binary file", you may exit the utility, and star, examining the raw, rack data in ReSource.

What we will be attempting to do next is to recover as many good sectors from the track as possible, by converting each sector from MPM to next individually. While at the start of the Ster, select the "DISPLAY/Set data type/Words" function. To find the plant of the first sector, look for the hex word "\$4489". Scroll to just past this word. If the next word is also "\$4489", scroll past it also. Set the data type to longwoods, using "DISPLAY/Set data type/longwoods". Use the "Convent MPM encoding" macro, and if the sector header is play, it should have take some full line comments on the current line.



The format byte should always by 8.41, whethever reading Arman disks. The cauch number should be the same as the one that you originally near. The sector number must be 0-10 inclusive, and "Sectors to GAP" must be equal to eleven minus the sector number. If any of these conditions fail, to ences are that either you haven't found the true start of a sector, or the sector header inforception itself is dansfeed.

The "Calculate MFM xamms" macro works out the header checkson, and the data block checksom, as they are defined in the header block itself:

```
process force SEP
· Drack damber (
a Second outres = 0
x \in Auctor x to AAP = 2
                         255288528
                31
                         :55024444
                ı.
                         BAHARABAN
                <u>4:</u>
                          1980000000000
                         555345543
                 1
                         *******
                .::
                          Madelegal
                <u>4:</u>
                         COMMISSION
                ..
                         ŞAAXUAAAA
                          Man Maria
                41
: Header clock checkern = 210000-01
                         DAAAAAAAA
                ∷.
                         Smatth 525
- Data Missle sheeksan - $10015541
                         SZAZEAGAA
                =
                          190895549
                411
                Α.
                         $25/////528
```

The full-line consider (above) giving the data block checksom is followed by the two longwinds making up the checksom. Immediately following this is 1024 bytes of MEM data. Scroll to the sam of the MEM data, and use the "Convent MEM seaton to the sam of the MEM data, and use the "Convent MEM seaton to the sam of the envent each longword of MEM into hex. To convent a complete seaton, this unust be done 128 times. The macro "Convent MEM" 18 times" will do this. Note that the macro line. "CLOBAL MACROS!" Execute/#5147" refers to the macro multiper of "Convent MEM sector to HEX., and may be different on your system. After accovering to next the section stant looks something like this.

```
. Former byte - 575
; Trage companie 5
y Sekulio : Laber = 10
/ Scottes to TAB - 2
               a)
                        $33286329
               αì
                        83022a4A5A
               d1
                       STATEGOAN.
                       Y22644288
               ďΨ
               41
                        944444456
               d1
                        STANDAGGEN.
               d1
                       384544945
                       338544486
               đТ
               41
                       248664456
               J1
                       alchaighed.
/ Reader Black phacksum = 500000500
                       233544435
               41
               41
                       :25664320
; Deta block Checksin - 910010041
                      32/3600000
               11
                       497495549
```

22	\$25,883,664	y 500ct 100
o)	5055442.94.0	: 500000.7 66
o i	\$24.000.44K	: 407000002
(4)	şlalırı, 54	1.700007150
<u></u>	85051-05059	: 5000056
c	\$27.157.953	: %1897E32E
45.4	\$12. 114	: 135203109
61	994329464	(09000000
	SA4920002	5 55020 1 71
ci.	581129110	: :77657274
G_	994:5949:	: 37970899E

Depending on what is actually wrong with the trace, you will normally be able to salvage 10 of the eleven sectors, and possibly some of the bad sector as well. Salvaging data is very difficult to completely automate, but when you really need to salvage as much data as possible, these macros may make the jab much easier for you. The sex data is displayed in the end-of-line comments across.

Because there may be many things wrong with the data, and our space is limited, we will not discuss various methods of repairing sector headers, disk tracks, or reweiting the reconstructed data out to disk. There are programs available to do this wirt of thing with less work and less opportunity for inducen error. Our purpose here is to illustrate, in a general way, how the macro capabilities of ReSource may be used for correlex tasks.

That's All Folks!

Because it is a *macro* disassembler, the things that may be those with ReSource are limited only by your imagination. I have shown a representative sample of some of the frings of a possible to do with ReSource.

About the Author -

Jeff Lavin and his wife Grace own *The Puzzle Factory*, which publishes the Resource disassembler, and Macro68 assembler. Jeff was introduced to assembly language during the homebrew-computing days on his SYM-1, and has been programming in assembly ever since. You may contact Jeff through The Puzzle Factory, or write to him c/o AC's TECH.

The following macros may be entered into ReSource, after which you may want to save them, by selecting "LOCAL MACROS/Save all macros".

Esting One The CADGET macro

DABENS/Doit eing.e/D)L1-line comment. DIEZGAY/Set dana Eypa/Jamgs. (URSOR/Relative/News line * 1 DISPLAY/Set data type/Mords CTRODE/Relative/Next line 1 4 DISPLAT/Set dela Lope/boles GURSOR/Rilative/Brevious line * 4 DISFIRY 2/Monthple otherance overtide/3ct DISPLAY/Set Numeric Dase/Incide_ DDMSGM/Melesioe/West line * I DISPLAY/Set data typ://words SYMBOLS 2/E-G/Gadget flags mmsdR/Releasive/Seast Line > 1 SYMBOLS 2/6-0/Cadget activation GURSOR/Rolaxive/Next Line • 1 SYMBODS 2/E-G/Gadget types player/delative/dest line - 1 DISPLAY/Set data typt/lengs COSCOR/Reliative/Reshibition Mila DISPLAT/Set data Cope/Words DISPLMY/Set Markinin Nace/Decimal JURGOR/Rolleting/Next (11nd 1) DISPLAY/PAU da la Lope/Jongs CLUSCH/Relatione/Newt line -LABELS/Edit Single/Pull-line comment JJRSCR/Reliative/Previous (Pre / 5%) 11.1kECE/Absolute/poswers reference

. Prest: A black lie: above quique. after to next gadget. fülgse für hext. Inne Afficacione all MOUDS. /Move past next 4 words and change coata type /Maye back to conscinence. .Pozde eperficates will on a line rand display them in Codinal Work to next line. Although absentables within a .Equati Gadget flugs. /Move to mext lice. :Lquare pedget socioshion . Move to need lines. «Equati Cadget Lypes. allower to next. Three .These are all immus. /Exig town 5 limis. :Set og RedgetID to HORD. and Simpley in in denome.. .Sove to ment lime. : Set of Osembata to 2003. CARRY To Destrict the Circutt & Black Time. "Move back to boy of guidges. : Follow mefferement to be News Cadges.

Listing Two The CREATE LIBCALL NAMES macro

> CTRSCR/Modumal reproh/set scapet string "19 mg [54] ktalks: 1701 CCRCCR/Pathern Assembl/Find next obsumence . Either "dar (_IVC" or "jep (_IVC". BODOKOS/Gal/BynDol /but symbol in the account atom. SCRINGS/Brit functions/Clin slant "Lavo" AFRICAS/Dir functions/Property pulse out the " 'ARD". CIRCOR/Relabore/Erevotors Label OFind this stub's label. BACKWEAL LABOUR potente our nem label CURSOP/Relative/Mest 125el (Maulicell replications with)

Listing Three Convert MFM encoding madro

```
Ensure accumulates Signify FEX
PRESENTATION LINEAR PROPERTY AND LABOR TO SERVICE A
SINGNOS/Occasió caso/Comquand
                                                                                                                                       (Ensure default size = longwork
SIPINGS/Out/Cupsor Longwitt.
                                                                                                                                       peet longuage at prosess position
SERENGS/Maths forgations/Ingles - AND "Sabababaa"
                                                                                                                                       CANT but beweened bulb
                                                                                                                                        (Jan't short means 15 10000
TOMBE MADDED/Directives/Edg conditional
                                                                                                                                        (returned dese-
CCPSCR/Bolativo/Fremions | 15e r 7
                                                                                                                                       above up one lithe
publication parties, course position
                                                                                                                                        -within Jule
CIPSCR/Polarise/West line * 1
                                                                                                                                       366 of rest line
STRINGS/Marke innochribre/Add 200,000
                                                                                                                                       ; Miceberger is an encourable look, add
                                                                                                                                       yes issiif!
ACCAL MACHOEVERS COLLEGE VEHICLE CONSTITUENCE
                                                                                                                                      (Den't about macro if above
                                                                                                                                       presurned zero
STRINGS, Swap with Statement A
                                                                                                                                       /Store result in buides "A"
/G1 to meat line
Signification/Constr Longwort.
                                                                                                                                      AGED Tongword at thosey position
SIPINCT/Macha fractions/Togrise AKT "Statiobatch"
                                                                                                                                       AXID ont invented block;
STRINGS/MARGA Indicational/Logical Che818, "L"
                                                                                                                                       /Logically Octarion contents of
                                                                                                                                       sboffer "A"
CTRSOR/Polations/Previous | ine-
                                                                                                                                        sike back one line
                                                                                                                                       (Copy Locustitos to batter 'A'
STRINGS/Setting String/ A RIG, 818
/Clup last bik elamattims flom
                                                                                                                                       parametrication
STRINGS/EAST temperature/Present Coordan by Le - C
                                                                                                                                        yadı serdired text
                                                                                                                                       :Obesite comment, using octumilating
(Copy busher PAY on Asserting story
Walana/Said Lingle/Schi-line communt 919,518
$19TNOF/Sefin: atting/Apr $10,747
STRINGS/FM:t functions/Fire size: 1979"
                                                                                                                                       /Biriy askanton charcoless
CHICAGONY FATOR: Carter Aceta / 2016 | CART M 39999 |
                                                                                                                                       .Strip unwented chrosotops
STUTUDE/Edic Functions/Projend Not
                                                                                                                                      /Prin doll at sign back
@TRINGS/Posting at an/Depiny L.
                                                                                                                                       stagnine muchen disclayed in
                                                                                                                                       . Accions
CHRISTANIA CONTRACTOR / CHILDREN
                                                                                                                                        .Rdd 1 to accumulator
Loran Dailer France Development End Conditions 1
                                                                                                                                       /Don't about it above recorned
                                                                                                                                      /cers
                                                                                                                                      All distrects in the secret members on
2171N37, Wathis Tringthone, Depresent
                                                                                                                                      والتعادية والمعادد
 Appendix Appendix of the second section of the condition of the second section of the section of
                                                                                                                                      ". Sourch about 15 above instance."
                                                                                                                                      , Tello
STRINGS/Edit functions/Properd NTMEAS number = "
                                                                                                                                     gada required text
                                                                                                                                     .Dreams comment, using eleminated .Dopy buffer "An to socurelates:
TABLES/Doct sing #/ to ine concent. Subjects
Minimus/Defin_ blain/Win 918.74*
STRINGS/Fdid toodtions/C ip steet (220000)
                                                                                                                                      government with the case time
CTRINGS/THAT TANGER/COM/CLAS How 'Y'' 
MINISTER TANGER/COM/CLAS How 'Y''
                                                                                                                                      about a want 1558
                                                                                                                                      . Bud dillion stor back
                                                                                                                                       Convert dex to second
SIRINGS/Eaths functions/Indetended
LCCRI MACROS/Convectores/Mort growth convert-
                                                                                                                                       ribb cert. Next for decidar
PHAINGS/ZERON Consistents/Decreases
                                                                                                                                      s Doneez Lieu to Setimal
udCal phiR08/Indectives/End tondetimal
8TRIN89/Edia forctions/Engand Mischar purber = Y
                                                                                                                                      .Correct hex to decime
                                                                                                                                      cade required text.
                                                                                                                                     Firewis comment, using accomplator
.Dopo Duffer "A" to accomplator
CADETS/Each sindle/Vol. - ide comment Yub, :12 -
processy before subling/App 818.7a*
Subface/Adia Curecions/221g start #7?7????
                                                                                                                                      .Require tab this time
SIRINGS/Edit functions/Prepend 04"
                                                                                                                                      affati da lian kaga bank
STRINGS/Datha constitute/locations.
                                                                                                                                      Proceed new to decimal
  Lincolland Link/populations/actional
                                                                                                                                      . Donwest New Co Medical
STRINGS (Maths | Exact Little/Pointmint)
                                                                                                                                      Althorate mexico penama
 VCCPT INACROS/Entreaminges/Strat. conditional to
                                                                                                                                      rivolvent des la decide.
Chichappedia Jame Liona/Ord Fend Ascebora to GAD - A
                                                                                                                                      Good adquired book
 LABELI/EXIL diagli/Full-line communt SIB/SIP:
                                                                                                                                       . Droots estment, noting incomplified
                                                                                                                                      gGo back to original line ->
CORROBARACEO, C. 15, mil
```

Therefore or orangement from

(T)SPCE/Ey at the Next Line of I

Listing Sour Calculate MFM xsums magra

CORSON/Relative/Sext. ine - 0 capital down 10 lines. BTBCKCS/Sectional also /Hex-. Set discharger to bea-/Our approvalance side to locowings STRINGS/Operand At se/Congressed SCREENI/Get / Comeon Transparing /Sec. & Conserve State Andorritation STATICS/Marcha functions/Logical AND (Ochootototo) .PMD oct usuamed bits TOTAL MRCBT3/Directives/BnS cluditions. /Porit abort if those Leburnei 2020 SUBLEGS/Swap with Sciffer, / A :Supen construct on before "A" COSSCIURALACIVA/Next line V t above to mest case STRINGS/Edg/Carsor Longword : Fet * Tragmood into Decembrates ASSESSES CAR Ligitary to the protocol and MAC MACESSESSES. (AND our protection bins ISCAL MaChCS/Directives/too contritions Could Application it above termines : xeco SEMILOR/SEAP with Morter, / A is age teach in hoster 1981 SPRINGS/Halls Junctions/Adm \$15,517 :WEDDOOLS in its assume where, who he ::csolf! WORL MACROS/Directives/End conditional should should make it is always southered SEMPS: Similars/Marks Annohilons/Topics) OR 019,72% stopposity or with comments on ·bullfor "A" STRINGS/Bill fulclicus/Precent "Needer objokaça" - ^ phid consides tost CORRORANGE CONTRACTOR ;Move by the line (Create comment), using economic atom Washing/Moder wingle/Tol Huine commons 913,815 ABOVE COME CHO LONG MOREOR/Moleculve/Sexu line < 2 STRIBUS/Det/Curson lingwood (Stt longmord at jurgos pipililis STRINGS/Mahas functions/Togical AND M850505585" /AXD but unwented bits DOMAL BACKOS/Diswish www./Ked.conditions1 /Desire aborts necessarial ecover retrieved /cerc SCHINGS/Wether Functions/Add 513.518 ... /whitewer is in societistory add to .ilseif TOCAL NRCROS/Directives/End completes as Conto abore maded if above improved : 2070 :Bucke resolver horter "Z" STRIKGS/Swap with boofter, // A CCRSCR/Relativi/Must like 🔨 (Move Soul one line ATRIOSC/Get/Christon Longua 📞 :Get Jonguese at edicin contion SCULINGS/Neghal tunentons/Postcal AUD MACSOCOCOM Park Demogram aixi DMA: STRINGS/Hamila functions/Degical CR 515.70/ (Logically Ch wish comments of Cheffit 777 CLOSES/Unlabive/Previous the 1 1 phowe up one time STRINGS/Sdil. functions/Amagent "Date block chotizing -COAM CAST FAST FACE DARRIS/Edit single/hull-line comment sin, \$15. Cababb community has be excurately for /CRSCR/Relation:/Provide Libi * 8 pMarch down 8 lines

Lishing Hive Convert MFM sector to HEX macro

00R80R/03gy/01up #2 STRIMUS/Cot/Cursor offse... STRIMBS/Maths Schooling/Add helder CONSDICABLE Intelligentity offices (413, 816) Propagation toward Language STRINGS/CLUID functions/Locates: AND *SA5505055* LOCAL MACROS/Disectives/End comminions STALKGS/Skep with softer. / A CCR809/Faste/Clip #2 ATRINOS/Col/Cursor Longverd NTRTOSS/Matha functions/Logical AND 1988A6AAAA1 LOCAL MACRALATERETS were Fact or military. STRINGS/Hoths Familions/Add 815.51: LOCAL MAGROS/Directives/Phy conductoral SIRINGS/Hatha Familiona/Explication in a more MARKAN MARKAS / Directives / End Gardin Langt LABBLE/Communication wing w/lag-of- ind comment \$15,815 CTRSCR/Philables/Next line * 1

planeder this position! AMboso ase well phid scribe size the electric orbital gar there! /Ren longmort at thissop position AND QUE INVESTMENT ATTA /Deafly about award in some retrieved : =+:22 ytawne seem to in thickness "A" 222 Name to estimate postsory . Oct. Issaywood wit opened powing the (PNP oct annualized bits .Don't about haced if above resupping . 25444 .Whilever is in women stor, add to .ittelf. (Toric woord macho if above recommon : XMEV :Locioully Ch with corrects of Contine The Confo aloss duoto if whose termines :Create end-of-line contact

sassom down one line

Listing Six Convert MFM 128 times macro

SEALEGE/DECIME DIFFINATO OF "128"

IOTAL MECHOS/SET MARINO INDOI/"1

SIGNAT MARROS/Exempte: 1814)

SIGNAT MARROS/Exempte: 1814)

SIGNATE/Harlin functions/toronoment

SIGNATE/Exempte: 5cfftr./ S

IONA: MEGGO/Previous marro | stel/el

*Manhor of times to repeat

*Mark this position in meson

*Marks function to be becaused

*Now, Recognisted with Deffir TC'

*Salution: I (embelos dember is decire))

*Samp attentiation with Norther TG'

*Remeat new Livery



MISSED AN ISSUE? CHANGE OF ADDRESS? SUBSCRIPTION PROBLEMS?

CALL US! 1-800-345-3360

The Krueger Company

FOR OVER 15 YEARS KRUEGER HAS SUPPLIED THE HIGHEST QUALITY REMANUFACTURED IC'S AVAILABLE.

THE **ONLY** IC REFURBISHMENT HOUSE IN THE WORLD LISTED IN THE *L.C. MASTER*.

WE CARRY:

PROCESSORS CO-PROCESSORS DRAMS SRAMS EPROMS LOGIC MOTOROLA INTEL HARRIS AMD WESTERN DIGITAL

NEC FUJITSU HITACHI TI 68030 ACCELERATOR BOARDS AVAILABLE

WE ALSO CARRY PRODUCTS FOR IBM PC'S AND COMPATIBLES.

(800) 245-2235 (602) 820-5330 FAX (602) 820-1707

FOR \$350.00



HIGH PERFORMANCE

- Up to 50X increase in execution speed over interpreted BASIC
- Fully compatible with Amiga BASIC interpreter
- Compiler generates fast, native 68000 machine code
- Support for 16/32 bit integers and 32/64 bit floating point numbers
- Supports both IEEE and BCD (Decimal) math
- Program and data sizes limited only by available memory and disk capacity
- Fast compiler; processes thousands of lines per minute

PROFESSIONAL FEATURES

- AC/BASIC is a complete package. Unlike other BASIC compilers, no additional libraries are required for ROM kernel access, and no "runtime modules" are required to distribute compiled applications
- Complete 100% access to ROM kernel O/S services
- Absolutely NO fees or charges to distribute compiled programs
- Batch compiling
- Environmental editor allows customizing runtime environment
- Dynamic runtime linking, or link runtime during compile

EASY TO UNDERSTAND AND USE

- Full BASIC reference manual included. Every BASIC statement is completely defined and explained
- Compiler runs from Workbench or CLI and has intuitive user interface
- Working examples provided in manual and on disk
- Large example programs included. Great for learning or for use in your own software

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH INTERPRETER

- Develop applications with interpreter, then turn up the speed by compiling into stand-alone applications, with no source code changes
- Compiler implements Microsoft BASIC language definition for maximum compatibility with interpreter

ENHANCING OLDER PROGRAMS

- Multi-way logic made simple with SELECT CASE statement
- STATIC keyword for extremely fast array processing
- Dynamic subprograms support recursion

CREATE EASILY PORTABLE APPLICATIONS

- AC/BASIC runs on Amiga, Apple HGS, and Macintosh (as Microsoft BASIC compiler)
- Standard language definition simplifies machine ports
- Port applications to/from Macintosh, IBM PC, and MS DOS environments

Also Available — AC/FORTRAN

VAX/VMS compatible ANSI 77 compiler with full screen source level symbolic debugger, linker, library manager, IEEE math, C interface, supports virtual arrays,. No limit on code or data size, 68020/030 version also available.



High Performance Scientific/Engineering Software 2781 Bond Street

Rochester Hills, MI 48309 USA

Tel: (313) 853-0050 Fax: (313) 853-0108 BBS: (313) 853-0000

ALL 19-40 OF MODUL NAME OF BOURDING OF THE RESPECTIVE STREET,

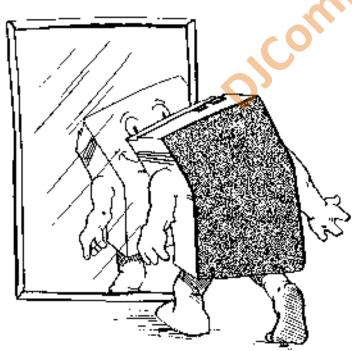
The Use of Recursive Programming Techniques in Conjunction With DOS and EDIT for Hard Disk Backup

by Mark D. Panthe, PhD.

The objectives of this article are:

- To demonstrate the use of recursive programming techniques;
- (2) To also demonstrate the use of files as "templates" for EDIT commands; and
- (3) To present an example hard disk utility developed using only DOS commands and the EDIT line editor.

This utility was developed for a particular Amiga configuration, and as such, is useful only as a demonstration of the concepts discussed here, unless it is customized to work with other configurations.



Introduction

The development of this hard disk backup Lifety came about one day as I afteropted to justify keeping the line editor RDM on my hard disk, in addition to Rd and TxEtt which are my workhorse editors. Ferther, I had been trying for several months to find a Ltifty that would allow me to back up my mitirary hard disk (DMO.) to my secondary hard disk (PMO.)—an IDM hard disk connected through the A2088 Bridgeboard on my Amiga 2000. Now, I realize that I could dopy all files from DHO-to JHO: every time that I wanted to do an indemental back up. but this is an unouly lengthy process. I could also bey a C compiler (or other language software) and write a backup program, but I didn't want to spend the money. Finally, I could use good old ArrigathASIC, but I just disc't like it that much (so much for ever preferences).

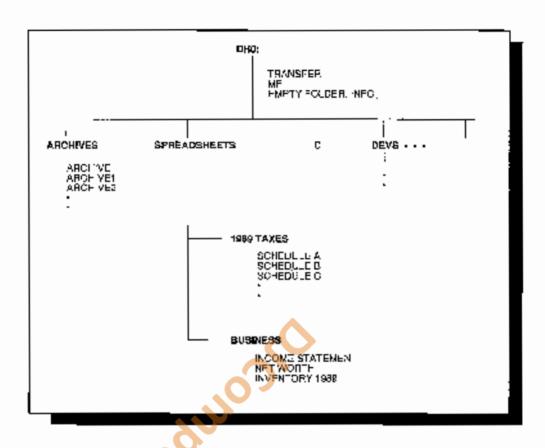
do. I decided to investigate developing the hard disk buckup raffey using DOS, thinking that would provide an easy, straightforward solution. I'm not sure how easy it was, but by doing it, ilearned a lot of useful details about DOS. EOTI, and recursive programming teermiques. The purpose of this article is to base some of but information along to other Arriga thems, and hopefully provide a simple batch disk backup onlity that people can use until such time as they can afford a good commercial backup program.

Hard Disk Backup Using DOS Functions

As you know. ArtigaDOS has no built-in backup function such as fast found in M5-DO5. There are several commercial

Figure 1

Example
Directory/
Subdirectory
Structure



backup programs available, but I wanted to build care myself, using only DOS functions. I did not want the files conspressed in fact, I wasted the same file and directory structure on the backup disk so that I could immediately operate directly from that disk if my primary disk fuiled. The COPY and PROTECT commands can be used to first copy a file and then set the "archive" but for that file. However, there is no direct way to have the COPY enumerate copy only those files that do not have their archive bit set (i.e., those files that have changed since they were last and ived).

AntigaDOS does provide a way to get a list of files and the status of their archive hits through the LIST command. The IFORMAT option of the LIST command even lets the user tailor the inclinition a degree. However, there is no method to have the LIST command list only those files with archive bit not set.

One solution to this problem is to use the USC command to redirect the output to a file, then to edit that file with the line ethior EDIT to develop a list of those files with archive bit not set. Finally, this list of these can be further edited to lister "GOPY" before each filename to create a scapt file for capying those files that have changed since the last backup. Executing this script file copies the changed files, and then the files only need to have their archive bit set to indicate that firey have now been backed up. Unfortunately, there is no easy way to accomplish this (again unlike MS-DOS, which allows the copy and archive bit setting to take place together, using the KGOPY command). However, we can better a part of our process above, substituting "PROTECT +a" for the word "GOPY" in the last file edit.

A Special Feature of Edit, the Line Editor

At this point in the development process, a problem acose: 'How do I will the file listings output from the LIST commands' The same editing commands have to be used every fore the backup utility program is run, but I debricely wanted the editing to be automatic. The same hat there are other ways to automate such a process using AREXX. G. of Modula-2, but not having any of these tools (like many Amiga owners, I'm sure), I mined to EDIT.

As monitored above, one day I was doing housekeeping on my hard disk, trying my bardest to fled a coason to keep EDIT on the disk, I use Rd and thisk regularly, and one more line editor seemed unnecessary. But I kept EDIT on my hard disk, due mainly to its unique capability to edit one file using another tile of EDIT commands. Later, I used it in developing this philip.

Recursion

The basic pengian structure was now established. The HST encurrand could be used to list just the files in a directory, using the FRES option, and then these files could be backed up. The LISE command could then be repeated to list only subdirectories in this particular directory, using the DRS option. At this point, the entire process of listing files, backing them up, then listing the subdirectories in the directory needed to be repeated for each of the subdirectories in the first (sub)directory encountered (see Figure 1). This process would go on and on until the history of the directory tree was reached. The program must return to the top of the tree and then repeat the process.

over and over, until all directories have been backed up. This type of program lends it will to a technique known as recursion.

Recursion is the process whereby, in the execution of a program, that program calls itself repeatedly until execution is: complete. In the case of a backup utility, the program need only back up one directory, then go into each of its subdirectories. and call itself. When it calls itself in the first subdirectory, that subdirectory becomes the directory that the newly-called program acts upon. The original calling program wates until the called program has completed its backup of the first subdirectory before a proceeds to backing up the second. subdirectory, by calling haelf again. The power of remarking, though, less in the fact that as part of the process of backing upthe first subdirectory, the newly-called program may have to rall. itself to back up a subdirectory of that subdirectory. This nosting of calling and called programs is limited only by the espabilities. of the machine that the program is moving on, and such things. os stock size.

This process of recursion makes our job of developing a backup utility that name: easier. We only need to develop a simple program that will back up one directory and then call itself to back up as subdirectories. That program must:

- list the files that and to be archived;
- copy those thes.
- (3) set the archive his of the tiles.
- (4) list the subthreatones, and
- (5) go had each sold rectory and rall itself.

That is the entire process. The contrision ensures that all files in all subdirectories are backed up, no matter now complicated the discovery structure. The process is started, and each piece of the process steps when it is completed. The very first calling program automatically stops executing when all called programs have completed execution. The tailing and called programs are simply different invocations of the same program. All of these invocations are kept track of by the operating system.

That's all there is to recursion. It has an almost magical way of performing a complicated task with a very simple program, it just breaks down a complicated task into smaller, tess complicated tasks, each of which is accomplished by the same simple program.

Details of the Hard Disk Backup Utility

The backup utility is started by a script file appropriately called BACKUP. The fisting for BACKUP is shown in Figure 2. It first clears the screen, then uses PBOTECT to set the archive bit for any file that is not to be backed up (in my case, an MS DOS backup file). Next, it displays a message fitat the backup is beginning. Then, the recursive program ARCHIVE is called. This is the program that annually performs the backup; it will be discussed in detail below. It resides in the ARCHIVES threatony along with all of the support files required forms operation. When the ARCHIVE program has finished execution (i.e., the backup is complete), that message is displayed, temporary working files are deleted, and the directory is changed to the desired carrent directory (in my case, DHOs).

The liking for the ARCHIVE program; is shown in Figure 3. Each but of the program will be explained separately below.

KEY path, slash

As you can see, the parameters <north> and <slash> are: passed to the program via .KEY. The <psth> and <slash> parameters are appended to the phrases "DH" and "JH", and are passed down through the recursive calling of the program. BACKUP passes the initial values of smarks as 0 and slad, as ... later, those parameters are used to give the phrases (DHO) and "(HO)", the desired source days and destination days, respectively. This somewhat unorthodox setting of these parameters is required to support the rest of the program calls. For example, in later calls of the program, <psth> could be set to 0:8peeds. sheets and <slash> could be set to /. This allows the blename. IAXES to be appended to the phrases to give "DH0:Spreadsheets/TAXES" and "JH0:Spreadsheets/TAXES" for source filename and dostination filename, respectively. This will be demonstrated as more of the program details are explained. below.

(2) .DEF slash /

Except for the first levocation of the program when *clash* is set to ; all other occurrences of *shight are desired to be the which symbol used to set off directories. By declaring the default value of *slash* to be / we do not need to pass it to future calls to ARCHIVE.

FIGURE 2 STARTUP FILE FOR HARD DISK BACKUP UTILITY

```
PACIECO MUNCOPO/SE-GOS BACKLOSM NA HEJORNO MASSULO (NUES DESE
ECHC " ^
30#2 M
       BECCSDING BALKUP*
ECHO Y A
EMBIUTA DHO:APCHIVAS/ARCHIVE ( )
                                      (C ic spaths : ic scients
DCH0 * *
BOHN " BACKER CAMPLETY"
                                      rall come
2090 Y 4
DEL RAM-SECROPET
                                      attenting hergionary tiles
DOLUMANS ARCHOMAY
DOLORSHARDE WIRELT
DOIL TOHEURKE
හ uHG:
                                      eval, dufacilly dissolvery
```

FIGURE 3 ARCHIVE PROGRAM FOR HARDID SKIBACKUP UTILITY

```
.KEM pathysiash
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Attable and year C
                                                                                                                                                                                                  richar de cionir
CODE STRAIN /
                                                                                                                                                                                                  .Defoual 12 1/2
PAGINT 90
                                                                                                                                                                                                  year commoded to a
                                                                                                                                                                                                  venteção de allemantos
                                                                                                                                                                                                  sails in the oney won
                                                                                                                                                                                                  symmetric rando
CO CONSPERSAGES AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CON
                                                                                                                                                                                                  schunge on new years
THE SERVICE OF THE PARTY
           LE BOOLDS SIGN DEPARTMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                  readout duages, directory on heggs.
                    ECHO MOSECCHI ELERI MONTO Longa i Nº
                     HD Position 7005
           TNOTE
23.00
AUST OF RAMEARS OUTST MOREAD FOLES
EDII > NILE WARRANGARANGI MITI MUNCARONIVAS/PECHIVEL TO ARREST HE
                                                                                                                                                                                                  admi or files
EDUTIONAL REMOTEVE WITE DB0:/POHIVES/ADMINISTRO DANGEFORTEST
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Admin Commune
27, 957, 9640
                                                                                                                                                                                                  id: calviff life.
          EDGI - MICE PAREARIE . NO MODE DO 004 00 HOTO/ERCHIVED TO MORNEYO
                                                                                                                                                                                               arrest societ
          EDITOR NOTE: 144 FOR NOTE:
                                                                 MOTH FED-MECHINES/APCH (NA 190 MAMACHUS), PAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                              244 in Marking with 1
          ECEC MODES MIDEN MODEL DEQUALS ON LANGUAGE
          EXECUTE RAMERSON CORY (ASSETSON RELEASE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                  resemble somitte
          BUT IN NOTE BY APPROPRIEST WITH DAY MACLEY DVAKONING TO BY APPRESCRIPT
                                                                                                                                                                                             :probert sombe
          EXECUTE: RAYER KORPS (1777)
                                                                                                                                                                                                  coaccan be profession very by
331.77
                     grid renterties
OTHER A FAMILEPOSITED MIRES DOES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                3178t Bibb
EDIT > EIL: CARRAGENER AND EDIT THE SARRETTES APPRETUZE TO CARRETTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                y Soil (qualing)
OF ELLINO
                                                                                                                                                                                                  year Case?
          28.06 (232)
                                                                                                                                                                                                  gither and
ECDIE.
EDIT > 5.5: WARRING TO STILL DROUGH DEVERYAGE (STILL OF GROWN FIRST

    zubble f-Pour 26 spetter.

 2011 NORTH: RANGESCELIST Dalle Gedealed Moscal Williams () Ascalles
                                                                                                                                                                                                 TARREST PUREY DELLA
racours of Project associately Right. An index 1901 we apply
                                                                                                                                                                                                  VENERALD DECEMBER OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                  2012L Colon long
adul METkyathyvalladdyfadet ist
                                                                                                                                                                                                  weed team file.
DAS END
```

(S) FACIAT 00

The returneded must be set to at least 30 to allow execution of the program to continue if an error occurs in the FORT commands or the PROTECT. This can occur when FOTT tries to flack a ristch in the file listing (described below) and one is not found, which in this program that means that all flacs in a particular directory have not changed a note the last backup. And, when used for some older software such as Graphfordly the PROTECT (alls and an error is generated. These programs never have their archive bit set, and subsequently are backed up every time you execute the backup program. This causes no harm, and in both of these cases it is desireable to have the program continue executing because these grow have no effect on the proper operation of the magnitic.

FIGURE 4 SUPPORT FLES FOR HARD DISK BACKUP UILL (Y

ARCHIVE1

CIDE/HOUSE!

appromyz2

1989 (sb/)

AHCH (VE3

5/E//2009 PCEMpotesko @shs/p6 //f (b) f 8kpathor@lashb*//Ki

ARCHIVE4

I/PEDIMECHIVID/ARCHIVITOR, 4

ARITHITALS

0 (W/M at R0 11 / (A 1 / / 1 ma/s0)

ARCHIVE

Bijertuakturi, difembaldeskardestaris foretokar sebanya (hortzes

ARCHIVEDER

gray one

swychny i Hammada, wedaldz Mediciń

ACCUIVENEY

Charles of the Carlo

(4) CD "DIKpeth>Kslesh>"

This command changes execution to the new directory that is to be backed up. The quote marks around the phrase allow filenatures and directory names with a space to be used (in Fig. MS DOS enciverations). As discussed above, commutes adding more levels of the path as each tostance of ARCHIVE is called, not example:

This concept applies throughout the program recursion, wherever spaths and salashs occur.

(b) IF <slash> BQ /

The next piece of code steades the larget diseasory, if it doesn't exist. However, we don't want to do from during the very first each to ARCHIVE where selash> is equal to not dive are backing up like in 1910s. Therefore, we use the IF statement to execute the next piece of code only if <siaso> is equal to / (not equal to).

(6) ** TOT EXISUS **OH<path>**

We want to create the target directory if it does not exist.

(7) ECHO "MARING DISECTORY JH<path>"

Lets the user know that the target directory is being made.

(8) MD "JH<path>"

Makes the target disectory.

(9) MXDIF

Find of the piece of code that makes the new target directory if it doesn't exist.

(10) ENDIF

Eads the piece of code below the check for ≪lash> squal to /.

(UN) ITST > BAM; ARCHUTST NORMAD FOLES.

AD Sies in the current directory are listed. The highisting is accomplished firrough the HST command using only the NOTEAD and FILES option. The NOHEAD option detects the header information normally found in the listing using the LIST.

command, and the FRES option lists only files, no disconsies. The output of the f191 command is redirected into a file called ARCHUST (in RAM: for second).

HOURE 5 EXAMPLE QUIPULLISHING FROM STEP (11). IRMSSFEE or road Salarone 16,223:07. 91 - 82, No. 11 874 michael 24-May-89 12:16:36 91miletros 2012 moved 17-000-89 20004:20 Shrider sandistic 779 -al-Ali 17-146-89 20:05:38 Bethall 369 -6-040C MARCA 78174 77 21. 3688 -- 4921 30-336-89 18(20)19 P1-20 26 -c-armed 16-0ct-0x 18: 1520 Profesores 50026 Hattaga (p-Mar-14 10:44:5) 1166 -armen Saturday (1:26:4) Isashean, info 094 -emand 00-Sep-89 (8:14:47 Expansion.inco \$15t,1550 1799 Hermand 2 Hotoly 89 | 4:10:34 .1---970 exed Ouday 17:58:41 Strifffregulation 1994 Arabid 20 Depil86 18:09:42 994 Amand 30 Sept 89 15:03:43 System - Into-Spresswheerw.into -94 Arabi 30 Kep 89 18:03:68 -04 Amand 70 (At. -86 10:88:10 North Processings from Policine holes a ratio 7.8 minest 30-Map-82 18:10:09 2946 -- Awad 17-101-89 20:08:10 Epte Politic info plusitoxy.i.fs 1200 Harward 04-000-89 15:48:51

(12) EDIT > NIL: RAM: ARCHLIST WITH DHO: ARCHEVES/ARCHIVED TO RAM: TEMP

This is where the first EDIT command is executed. The redirection to ML: keeps all EDTI messages from appearing on the screen (reduces screen clutter and unaccessary information). The filelist in ARCP UST is edited using the command stored in ARCHIVEL, shown in Figure 4. Art example ARCHLIST is shown. in Figure 5. We want to usays any time in the filetist that has the protection bit for missing. We will key on the once tion ldw. field and assume that all files that we want to back up are readable so that the immedian for his set. Therefore, any filelist line with "-r" In the protection burne didesignates a file. we went to back up, and all others we will assume are other. already hacked up ("m") to are unreadable ("a-"). There is one glitch in this, in (not our in the filenane itself will also be by cked up, wisether descrett or not. This is a small price to pay. for the samplicity, and for most users this will probably not be a problem.

The command "CrOF(+1); NrM in MADETWELS

```
C and well the log of the file office office office overy limit to addition until the office field is found, leaves that the second the DF of the office into the contract file office in addition to the F delong and next line sequence.
```

Notice the symbol 2 is used as the definition in the EDIT commands. This commutes used the end of the file is reached. The resulting edited filelist is shown in Figure 5 and continue the list of the first we need to back up, along with some information that we don't care about. This edited filelist is stored in RAM: (for speed) to a file called 1 EMP. EDIT does not allow you to edit a file in this manner and just save the new well est. She under the same name, thus, the new flooring 1EMP.

```
FIGURE 6
OUTPUT LISTING FROM STEP (12)

TRANSPORT

253 1921 2002207 10:23:67

255 — 2928 30-86p-85 10:20:41

11:00 272 — 293 70:59 10:20:41

254 1- 820dar, 2052 00:50 00:50 00:50

Equipment of the content of the cont
```

(13) ED11 > NIL: RAM: TEMP WITH DEC: ARCHIVES / ARCHIVEZ TO RAM: ARCHIEST

This command is very similar to the one above. It eiths the edited filelist generated above by using ARCHIVER (Figure 4). The objective of this EDFF command is to close up the "garbage" (eff in our filelist to result in a simple dat of files.

the commend MD1867 //:Estim 1., ARCHIVE26

```
U starts at the rop or the thie cost spills every line view it recovers in the line of spills the spills the spills the command contents the spills the command the rest in a decision of spills in the spill in the spills in the spill in the spill in the spills in the s
```

This commues usual the end of the life is renched. The resulting difficill Molist is shown in Figure 7 and contains just the list of files that we need to mack up. This edited Molist is stored back in RAMARCHLIST.

```
FIGURE 7
OUTPUT USING HROM SIEP (13)
THANSFER
SE
SELEO
Exprey Folder, 1145
```

(14) IF NOT WARN

This statement causes the program to skip the next piece of make, which repose and sets the archive bits of the files to be nocked up if a WARN returneedd is returned by the previous command. If the first edited Stelic contains no files (i.e., none of the files in the directory have changed since fite last backup). RAM:TTMP will have no cames. When the previous EDIT command is called, an empty file TEMP will three a WARN setumeeds.

(15) EDGT > NGL: RAM:ARCR: Str W1"4 DRO:ARCHOVES/ARCHOVES TO RAM:1EMW

This communities a milar to the others above. It edits the edited filelist generated above by using ARCHIVES (Figure 4). The objective of this EDIT command is to add the COPY command in front of each filename in our Blefs. In come up with a script file to perform the artist backup

The compact PD/S/2009, heleculationals, hb/s& L//h PD N Modernood website(N)h is ASTECYSE:

```
stocks All the top of the this
           searth limitand inspect before the soring
13
11
            normality of the positioning of the limit
            pacado and poe thermos 79,00 em istrakcii
COST
109урацыя парадал различный
           the pagazities black (or first
4513004
           end of phrase to indext in this as we
            whose the in rearch and inspot ballico absumed
           appropriate and another arter
           Dagli, soutch from the entreme these
            applicant that build of the limet
..
            inserts the TO keyword and the chan--
Mudden of the helicon perconage
            und advandation steam (on 200)
«Ulasil»
           eas of simple to industrial throughten
            white the A section and impact ofthe expression
           recess down to the next Limits
           restara tila e mul e semi-me.
```

This continues until the end of the file is reached. The resulting edited COPY script file is shown in Figure & II contains just the list of COPY eximinands to copy the files that we need to lack no from the source DH<path><slash> and to the destination JUSpith><slash>, as we desire. This edited COPY script file is stored in RAMARCHTEMP because we still have to add tREY with <path> and script file is stored in RAMARCHTEMP because we still have to add tREY with spath> and stript file for a to work properly

FIGURE 8 OUTPUT LISTING HROM STEE (15)

```
OURS TOROPETO CLASSOCRATEFER NO. "OROPETO AND ARREST OURS TOROPETO CLASSOCIATION NO. "OROPETO ARREST OF THE SERVICE OF THE SER
```

(16) ZDOT > NOL: RAM: TEMP WITH DEG: ARCHOVES/ARCHOVES TO RAM: ARCHOOPY

This command takes care of the last item identified above—it adds XEV with the required parameters. It also edits the initial parimit file generated above by using ARG/TV7/4 CF (see 4).

```
Thi command "IyLED:ABCAIVES/ABCAIVES/ABCAIVES:

//secto ex the top of the file

//secto ex the top of the ABCAIVESI
```

The contents of the ARCHUYEKEY file is IKEY and the parameters required for the script file, spaths and salashe. The Wicommand in ARCHIYE4 compactes the editing, and is required when the Lectionard uses a Sie for the invented text. The resulting complete COPY coupt file is shown in Pigure 9 and is stored in RAM ARCHICOPY.

```
FIGURE 9
OUTPUT LISTING FROM STEP (16)

.XPT petth clash
OVER TORRESTORM TO THE TORRESTORM TO THE PRODUCT OF THE PETCH OF
```

(17) ECHO "CODY STEMS MKOM DH<path><slash>"

This command lets the user know which directory is being backed up. With a little mast week, you could just as easily point out the name of each program being copied, but io reduce screen clatter? classe to only display the directory.

This commaind executes the script life that we neveloped allowe us do the copying for this particular directory. Notice that the path variable (the complete pathments for this directory) is passed to the script file with quotes to allow for spaces, and the slash variable is also passed.

(19) CDIC > NIL: RAM:ARCHUET WITH DUC:ARCHIVES/ARCHIVES CO RAM:ARCHPROTECT

This command edits the edited filelist generated several steps above by using ARCHIVES (Figure 1). The objective of this EDIT command is to sold the PROTECT command at front of such filename in our plots to come up with a script file to set the archive by for each of the files that we backed up.

The command following the Lift of //210 in Represes:

```
states at the top of C = \mathbb{N}(a)
c
            swarch line and larger before the string
           mothing inbe beginning on one line;
           inserts the 780000 command and the
SECTION
           haginable quale to allow agains in filtrers
           and of paracolta insert at this point
           ency the I search who have booking account
           search in the world located office.
А
           Maxim scarch from the left while that
22
           authors (the end on the 19me)
           treats among poone for filename and a police
           were this personality out out the archive but
           and all chaice to insert at this point
           ands the Albeston and intermination consumes
           groves cown to the next line
           repeats the count a assumptor.
```

This commutes us/I the end of the file is reached. The resulting edited PROTECT simpt file is shown in Figure 10. It contains just the list of PROTECT commands to set the stories bit for each of the files that we backed up. This edited COPY stript file is stored in RAMIARCHEROTECT.

```
FIGURE 10
OUTPUT ISTING PROMISTEP (19)
```

```
colver "USAMMERS" -4
DBLIECT "MF" +4
DBLIECT "Lunio" -4
PROCECT "Empty Folice.info" -e
```

(20) PXMCUTH RAM: ARCHPROTECT ●

This command executes the script file that we developed above to set the archive but of the backed up files using the PROTECT command. Natice that we do not have to pass either the path variable (the complete pulmante for this circulary) of the slash variable to the script file. That is because we are setting the archive bit for files in our current directory, rather than performing actions across drives as above.

```
(21) 5ND
```

This ends the section of the magnetic that backs up the files in our carrent directory. Next, we will go into earth of the subdirectories in the current directory and back them up separately.

(22) LOST > RAM: ARCHLISC NOHEAD DORS

All subdirectories in the current directory are listed. The studdirectory Exchig is accomplished through the MST command using only the NOUTAD and DIRS option. The NOUTAD option deletes the header information normally found in the listing

using the UST communic, and the DIRS option lists only directories, no files. The output of the LIST command is reduced fato RAM(ARCHUST) An example directory list is shown in Figure 11.

FIGURE 11	
OUTPUT LISTING FR	POSA GTED (DO)
OCITO LISTNO PR	(C)VI 5 EP (22)
CECHT/ES	H= Femil Remarky 18:84:48
System	MH (FRANC 94) 000-65 (15) 04: 64: 61
Conniches	Gr. 7840 January 20:83:02
Spreedsheets	(1) ZKHI, ZOLILE 19:05:02
Kord Emiterring	(1) SAME REPORT 19:22:12
7	(1)
Cristly Policen	312 —200d 13-Cun-89 15:18(13)
Cooke	312 Seed 22.3420 15:15:11
ARM	312 -2kcd 27-Hay-88 29,45:4:
Listing	Biz 200d 70-539-88 10:12:18
Talashuan -	Dir oved 70-7-p-19 17: 2:29
e .	Offy —resed Monday 200651:
L	04m — reward 00: Sec (0) 16:01: (1)
Livinia .	5:5 awad Madday 19:19:20
	F12 —Ewod monday 20100:50
Lynn	21x 2ved 15-Nov-39 221779:09
Saud. Labe	<pre>Lix —_sped //=Ney= 9 27 cot: 5</pre>
Ammonista	121 —Eved 31-25c-49 12:25:30

(23) MDTT > NIL: RAM:ARCHLIST WITH DHO:ARCHIVES/ARCHIVE2 TO RAM: DBMP

This is whose the first EDII command is executed for the fat of subdirectories in the current directory. The command edits the directory by generated above by using ARCHIVE2 (Figure 4). This step is the same as step (3.3) above and simply deletes the "garbage" at the end of each line in the listing, as shown in Figure 12.

FIGURE 12 OUTPUT LISTING FROM STEP (23)

```
ADDITIONS
Sychell
0001140100
aga madal sebia
North Programma...4
angly solded
Vent 8
72
44.50
Constitution
c
т.
Levan
Soba
Dayans inc
Accessorias
```

(24) IF ERBOR

This statement causes the program to skip to the end of the program if an ERROR returnedde is returned by the previous economical. If the edited discertory list contains no directories (i.e., takes are no subdirectories in the current directory), RAM:ARCHRIST will have not entitled. When the previous EDIT command is called, an empty the ARCHRIST will cause an ESROR returnedde.

```
FIGURE 13
OUTPUT LISTING FROM STEP (27)
EMECUTE LEDINECHIVES/ASCHIVEDIR (hypothoxidashAPFG4TVTRY
EXECUTE (ED): RECHIVES: RECHIVEDIR, Project And Jean Ayetem?
EXECUTE DEDIRECHIVES/ASCHIVANTE Papannove ashormy Minhaer
EXECUTE LBD: RECHIVES/ABCHIVEDIR Project. Akelash AGorga cangers and
EXECUTE 180:250HIVES/05CHIVES/05CHIVESIF Patternage ashiMord Processing?
EXECUTE DHO: ARCHIVES/ARCHIVEDIR Papethake Lashara
EXECUTE DB0/25CHINTO/25CHINTOID PRostraks asharashy kaleeri
EXECUTE DB0(ARGUIVES) PROTEWHITE INCOMPROSE ARBITRAL AS
EXECUTE: Print A voin Very A work violating at 1,288 has no Appl."
policine io idia con ives/auchi vesto. Peca l'yvesidaho∑gorio*
EXPLORE DHO: ARCHIVER/ARCHIVEDIS, Proceedings LashyTrashosof
KMARTUE DHO: ARCHIMES/ARCHIMEDIS, Projectivy clicative
EXECUTE DHO: ARCHOVES/ARCHIVEDIR Projethorolasholm
EXECUTE DHO: ARCHEVES/ARCHEVEDER insgathskelesh >Dowsin
EXECUTE DBb:APCHOVES/APCHOVEDIR hypathoxelash>6*
EXECUTE DB0: ARCHOVES (ARCHOVEDER Dkgathykelosh Wilder
EXECUTE DHO:/BCHCVE9//PCHCVECCR Oxpatio>4slash>Expansion*
```

(25) SKIP KM9

This statement skips program execution to the END label in the end of the program—we are slone backing up the correct directory. All files have been backed up and there are no subdirectories to back up.

EXECUTE DH0:ABORDVES/ABORDVEDDE Printph/sclash:Abordsontes/

(26) ENDIE

This is the end of the IF statement for checking on subdirectories.

(27) EDIT > NIL: RAM: TEMP WITH DHO: ARCHIVES/ARCHIVE6 TO BAM: ARCHIVEST

This command edits the edited directory list generated above by using ARCHIVE5 (Figure 4). The objective of this EDIT communic is to add a command or first of each directory rame in our directory list to develop a script file to execute dais very same ARCHIVE program we are describing. This is the requested tower of the program discussed proviously.

The terminate of (Philosophia to State Only 20/ARCSIVERIES regarded only 2005; I I for May 500 in ARCHIVEO:

```
starts at the top of the cale
17.
          swarph Jane and Island Deleto the shifting
          unliking (the beginning of the 1^4\pi\theta)
20220072
          interes one FYRCOTE portant and LAC
           Therapie is the exercised
          ecoinning codes to allow sparse in the house
          расплете об съе судтеры отличност
coact>
erlerk)
          / the superstring directory and 21100200
           enal declaration Cos Chacco Chacse
          ends the B peacet and Impact hypore measure
          teapth line and insert after
ь.
          begin second from the fact that fixed
ı.
          maching rule and of the line:
           inducts the easing grote for the fillerers
          end at possible to insert at this point
          ends fire A gearge And Token, after communic
          appear down to the next line.
          repeats the Blanc A tegrance.
```

Notice that the delimiters we use with this EDT command have changed from / to 1 to allow / marzeters to be used in the Inserted phrase. This edit continues on each line of the file until the end of the file is reached. The resolding edited directory list is shown in Figure 13. It contains the list of EXECUTE communes to execute a script the named ARCLEVEDIR (shown in Figure 4) for each subdirectory in the current directory. This edited SMECUTE scopt file is stored in RAMIARCHIEMP because we still have to add .KEY with Spatial and salact to the script file for it to week properly.

FIGURE 14 OUTPUT JSTING FRÓM STEP (28)

```
.KEY peth. Aleat
EXECUTE DAD: ARCHIVES / ARCHIVED IN TYPICATIVE DASIGNASCRIVES
EXECUTE DESCRIPTIVES/ARCHIVES/INCLINACIANTS TO THE CONTROL OF THE 
EMECUTE DEDIGEORIVES/ARCHIVEDIR "Modelh-sclash/Ucilizies"
EXECUTE LED:ABCHT/AB/ABCET/EDTR Momenth >> slast/>3pdexdsheers/
 ENERGYIE DED:ASCHIVES/ARCHIVEDIR "*peth>:slash>Nord Processing"
 ENSCRIE ERD:ASCHIVES/ABCHIVEDIR Mapathorsiashoff
EXECUTE DED:ASCHIVES/ABCET/EDTR "*path >: slash/Empty Folder"
EXECUTE DBD: MRCHIVZB/ARCBIVEDIR "opach > slach > Fonds"
EXECUTE DHO:ASCHIVEB/ABORTVEDIR "Koach:~slach:ARS"
EXECUTE DHD: NECHTVES/ABCSTVEDIR "Abath = sleet > Erroy"
EXECUTE DHO:ARCHIVES/ARCHIVEDIR "*chach
EXECUTE DHO: ARCHIVES/ASCHIVEDIR (Koath>Ksisato))
EXECUTE DHO(ARCHIVES/ASCHIVEDIR (ch>csisshoir
EXECUTE DB0/ABCHIVES/ABCHIVEDIR ***patr><simer*/
EXECUTE DB0/APCHIVES/ASCHIVEDIR TKpath>KsteanoS1
EXECUTE DBUINGCHOVES/ASCHEMOTH 145/45/9441441/1654
EXECUTE DB0/ASCHEVES/REGBIVEDIR (Kpsth>4s/ash/Expansion)
EXECUTE ONU; ARTHOVES/ARCHIVOOR PROFESSIONANAPOGESSORIESP
```

(28) EDIT > NII; BAM; ARCUITST WIFE DBO; ARCHIVES / ARCHIVE4 TO ARCHITES

This command takes care of the last item identified above—it odds .KEY with the required parameters, and is the same as step (15) above. The resulting complete EXECUTE scopt file is shown in Figure 14 and is stored in ARCHORS. Notice that this file is not stored in RAM, but in the current directory. Thus, as we go down through the subdirectories, making an ARCHORS for each one of them, we can keep them separate until we complete the backup.

(29) EXECUTE "DH<path><slash>ARCHDIRS" "<path>" <slash>

This command executes he script file that we developed above to back up each subdirectory in this particular directory. Notice that the part, variable (the complete eathname for full) directory) is passed to the seriot file with quotes to allow for spaces, and the stash variable is also passed. Looking at the file. ARCHORS that we created (Figure 14), notine that for each directory, we execute another script file named ARCH, VEDIR (900 Figure 4) in the ARCHIVES directory. While this seems like an unnecessarily complex nearing, it is required to keep the <path>, <slash> and <dir> parameters separate. Each EXECUTE. cummand in the developed stript file/directory list ARCHORS. passes a parameter to ARCHIVES/ARCHIVEDER that serves as dir>. That parameter consists of the original equatics and Sslash> parameters appended to the subdirectory name with. quistes around the entire parameter to allow for spaces in the patheame.

For example, suppose we are backing up a directory named '1989 named "Spreadmeets' which has a subdirectory named '1989 Taxes'. The <psth> parameter is "DH0:Spreadsheets' the <slash> parameter is /. The parameter passed as <dir> would be "DH0:Spreadsheets/1989 Taxes". Now, this parameter is used as the new <path> parameter for the newly-called instance of ARCHIVES/ARCHIVE Cone by ARCHIVES/ARCHIVEDIR. The new <slash> parameter is specified by default in line (2) of ARCHIVE to be /, which is what we want. The process starts all over fix this new directory, which is the reconling of recursion.

(30) DSG "CH<path><slash>ARCHDIRS"

When the whole EXECUTE script in ARCHDIRS of the current directory is completed, all of the lower-level subdirectories in the current directory have been completely backed up. Therefore, we no longer need the working file ARCHDIRS stored in our current directory, and can delete it with this comment.

(31) LAB END

This completes the backup of the current directory will files in the directory were harkent up in step (18) and each of the subdirectories were backed up in step (20), through the use of recursive calls to this same program.

Conclusion

This program is rather simple in concept, as it:

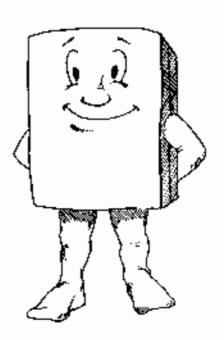
- hacks up all of the files in a directory;
- (2) ratio the imagram again for each subdirectory to backup, its own files.
- (3) calls the program again for each of its subdirectories to backup those subdirectory's flies.
- (4) calls the program again, etc.

You get the picture: it's kind of lize obering two micross facing each other and looking at the never-ending reflections. The difference in this case is that when the last subdirectory is backed up, the last instance of the program ends, ending the next-to-last instance of the program, and so on, until the first lastance of the program to at some process ends.

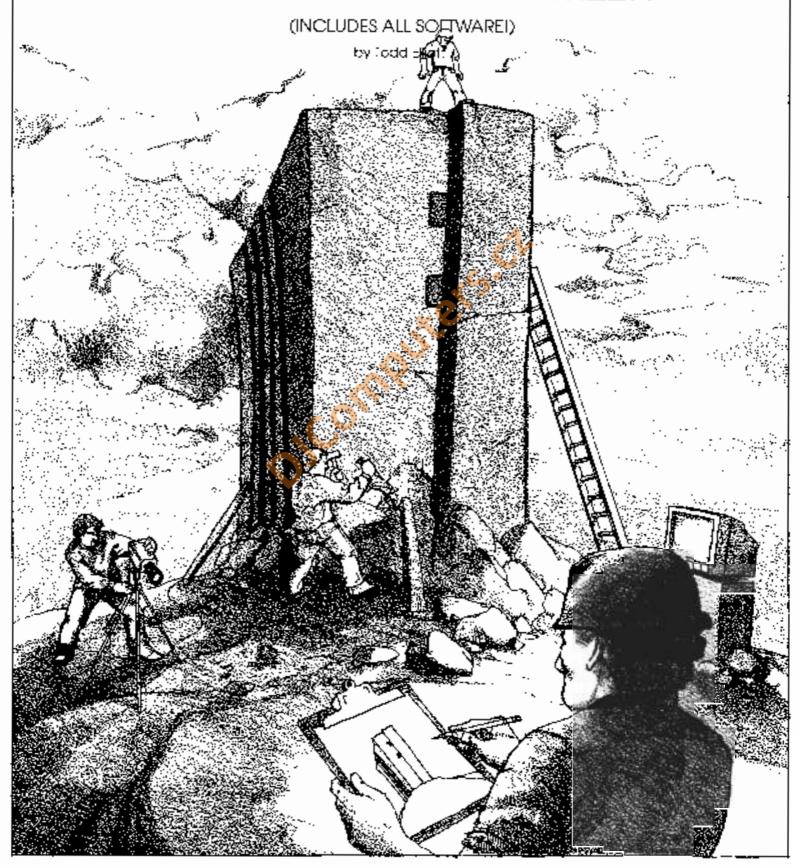


About the Author

Dr. Pardue is presently an Assistant Professor of Computer Engineering at Old Dominion University, at Norfolk, Virginia. He has been using an Amiga since he bought an Amiga 1000 in 1985, and now uses an Amiga 2000 equipped with a 40 MB Amiga hard disk and an A2088 Bridgeboard with a 32 MB IBM hard disk. You can contact Dr. Paidue e/o AC's TECH.



BUILDING THE VIDCELL 256 GRAYSCALE DIGITIZER



Building the Vidcell & Using the Vidcell Software

BUILDING THE VIDCELL

OVERVIEW

One of the branchings that people appreciate about the 20 gp, is its greativideo expect in earlithe new trend in computer video is the digitizing of 24-ba color (8 bas each forned, green, and blue) images. Digitizing is useful for a variety of fillings, each as placing pictures in your reports, existing a database of images, or placing pictures in your programs.

Digidality is usually sprorambabed either by using a color camera, or a black-and-white camera with color filters. This gives the user foages of most than 50 million (2 to the 24th power) or ors. The most propular video digitizer presently available for the Amiga is a 74th, (24-bit color) digitizer presently available for the Amiga is a 74th, (24-bit color) digitizer; it is only capable of displaying 3.1 million colors, however, Orion scanners can be used to achieve the new 24-bit images, but there expensive peripotents on not fit into overyone's budget.

This prigle will show you how to build an 8 bit when digitizer for less than \$80 (with a prefessional circum body; and softward), capable of twice as many grayscales as the most propular commencial abgitizer train available for the Amiga. If you can solder or know comeons who these you seemed be able to complete this project without any difficulty.

FROM CAMERA TO COMPUTER

A corners converts an image slight intensity into an analog signal. Before an image one be used by a compilier, the analog signal importately be converted into digital values that represent the analog intensity. This process is shown as A/D conversion. In this case, the video digitizer performs his function. The analog signal from a camera is fed into the video digitizer for encyclision. The converted values are then fed to the Amigo computer via the pool of port. Once the video district many different ways, and also displayed. The information can thus be saved as an 157 picture the for Interense with any of the image solveure packages.

THEORY OF OPERATION

Please refer to the schematic corompanying this mode. The video signal from the RS-170 radeo source (camera, VCR, etc.) is fed to the input of U1. U1 filters out the horizontal and vertical syste signals from the video source. These signals are used to synchronize both the circoitry and the computer to the incurring video information. The computer waits for a vertical

syndivisipm 10 of the nativel port. Other the signal is contived, we know that the carrest is at the top of the picture and it is time to start converting the information. Video information is too fast for the computer to keep up with through the parallel part, so this algitizer uses a left-to-right, slowers in process. The information is collected in vertical columns from left to right at a rate of 1 column every 1/60th of a second. Since there are 640 columns of video on the Amigs, it takes 640 times 1/60th of a second, or 10,6 seconds, to dighted a complete image.

The futing fits the left-to-right scan is controlled by the charging of C4. The voltage across C4 is initially prought to zero. volts before dignizing is started. This grounding action is accomplished by using the analog switch 1 45, 45 to olbed by par-12 of the parallel nort. As Of is allowed to charge, its voltage. determines the delay value of the one shot 172. Tax contatabilisync signals from all are fed to the trigger topy, of the one and 112. This trigger signal notice once at the beginning of each horizontal line. The output of the one-shot 0.2 is 62faved by the voltage across C4 and led to the sample and hold section of the circuit (u.g., U4, and C5). C5 of the sample-and-hold circuit twisholds the analog value of one individual paxel, this analoguvalue is their fibered and fed to the input of the A/D convertor. 105, U5 converts this value to a digital binary number, which is then made svarlable to the computer via pairs 2 dirrangh 9 of the parallel port. This process is communed intuit all 640 year outcollumns are collected. Once all the information is in the computer's memory, the binary values for each pixel may bemanipulated and displayed. For example, if you want to increase the brightness of the picture, you can add a constant value to each pixel value and display &.

BUILDING THE UNIT

The check can be built using the wire-weapping technique, but I strongly recommend using a printed circuit beard, for several reasons. First and most important, the user works helder with a printed circuit board due to RF noise reduction. It is also much easier to print together without analog mistakes, since the circuit board has silk-screened labels for all the parts. Using a printed circuit board also trakes the unit much more compact and professional looking. The parts asy be ordered from DIG (KEY, or Lean sopply the parts with the circuit beard (see the complete parts list accompanying this article). The remaining using high-quality parts and sockets for

the circuit. This will maximize the performance of your digitizer. In addition to the pasts and circuit laxent, you will also need a small-up scalering from and some quality solder. To aid in this assembly of the components, use a ruler to mark off a distance of 3 inches on a piece of paner. Then, use this as a guide for bending the leads of the components to the right width.

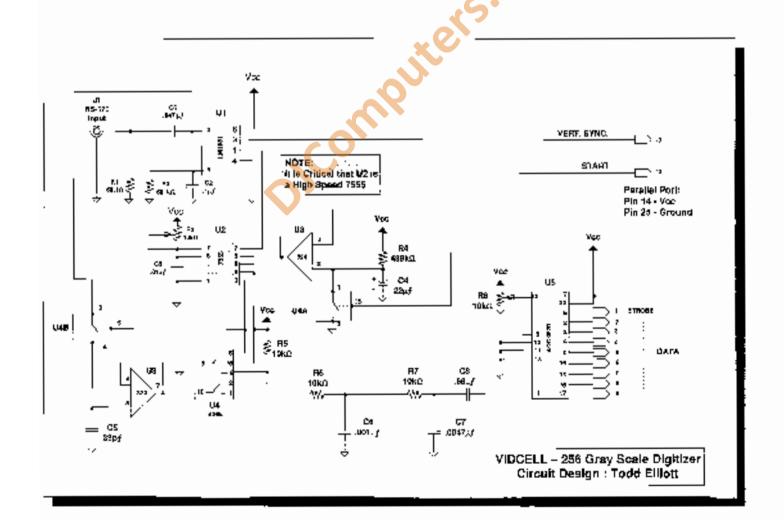
Start by putting the resistors in the board first, lotterwell by the espacitors (smallest first, largest last). Be sure you observe the polarity of C (C4, C8, and C9, if you ordered the exact parts listed, then two of your IC seekers have built-in filter expectages. The 14 pin is for U4 and the 20 pin is for U5. As you insert the speckets in the board, you may find that bending the examer pints a fit is helps to keep the speker to piace for soldering. R8 and R8 are both 10k potentionators. After soldering potentionators R8 and R8, adjust them both to the center position. R8 controls find width adjustment and R8 controls image contrast. Once the circuit is operational, these can be adjusted to make the digitizer work better with each specific corners.

CS, C10, and C11 are not shown in the schematic, C10 and C11 are both into fifter caps and C2 is a 220uF electrolytic filter cap, as abown in the parts list. Make sure all leads are on

as short as possible after soldering, CN1 is the DB25 connector that connects the unit to the parallel port on the Amiga. You can use a dight-angle connector or a straight connector (i) you order the parts from me, please specify which type of connector you would prefer for CN1). The next and final step in construction is to connect the RCA jack. This is three by soldering some wire to J1. The positive or inner connection on the jack about the soldered to the hole closest to the borrom of the board, or to the right if you are looking at the J1 label right side up. Clean off any excess that with a non-organic flox termover (be sure to read the warring label on this stuff), insert all ICs in their sockets, making sure they are estimated correctly. Your new digitizer should now be ready for action.

MAKING IT WORK

After double checking all parts and connections, mut the Amiga off and plug the digitizer into the parallel part. Turn the power on and boot up the softward called VolCelly).0, if you have at least 1 mag of memory. If you have \$12% then me the VCLO archivate. Next, content a video source such as a carrier, and VCR to the input pack it. The best results can be absoined with a high-resolution, black-and-white camera such as



the Panasonic WV1410, since the digitizer is not real time, the video source must remain stable for about 10 seconds. Click on the GrabFrance gadget to start digitizing if you are using VG16. The source will go blank. After a short pause, the power light should start flashing rapidly. Each Fash represents a vertical sync signal. After the screen comes back the title bac will display the current phase of processing before display. After a few seconds, you should see an image appear on the screen. You may have to adjust the highling and focus several times before getting flinight. Once you are happy with the display, you may make some fine adjustments on the brightness and contrast with the software before saving your image as an ITP fle, You will find that very fine adjustments are possible with 256 grayscales in incliney. Documentation and the assertibly language source code for all

the software's features on tibe found on the disk with the software

CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED

A lot of find and a form als gone into making this project a useful, professional quality project for Artiga users and programme a. Repetially, having the some code as similar will inspire you to find some new applications and improve it even more.

Wille me and tell me what you talk of the project and how you fill kittle software could be improved in the fature. Also write mail fiyou have any problems with it, and I will try to help the best I can.

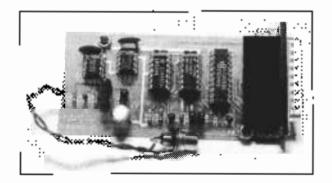
• • • • •	TS LIST			
Qly	Parl Reference	Digl-key Part	Desc.	
:	Ц 1	LM- 981N	SYNC SEPARATION	
1	Ų2	LMC555CN	CMOS 555 TIMER	
1	U3	LM324N	QUAD OP AMP	
1	J4	CD4068HCN	QUAD SWITCH	
1	US	KAD0820BCN	8 BIT A/D CONVERTHR	
1	R1	68.1X	68.1 OHM RES	
1	R2	681 KX	68°K CHM RES	
2	R3.R8	COG14	10K OHM TRIM POT	
1	R≬	499KX	499K OHM RES	
3	R5,H6,H7	10.0XX	10K OHM RES	
1	C-	P2099	.047 LF POLYPROP CAP	
7	C2	P3104	.1 UF POLYPROPICAP	
3	C3	P3103	.01 UF POLYPROP CAP	
	Ç4	P2028	82 UF TANT CAP	
	Cδ	P4019	39 PFIDISCICAP	
1	C6	P3102	.001 UF POLYPROP CAP	
1	C7	P3472	.0047 UL POLYPROP CAP	
1	C8	P2G72	.69 UF TANT CAP	
1	C8	PBC02	220 UF BAD ELEC CAP	
2	C10,C11	P4311	.1 UF DISC CAP	
1	CN1	325M-ND	DB25 MALE R/GHT-ANGLE	
2ND O	PTION			
1	CN.	525M-ND	DB25 MALE \$1PAIGHT	
2	S1,S2	07208	MACHINE 8 PIN SOCKET	
-	S3	C7214	MACHINE 14 PIN SOCKET	
•	S ^z	ED2101	14 PIN SOCKET W/CAP	
	S5	E02104	20 PIN SOCKET W/CAP	
41100				
MISC		114 116 /114 614 11 614 11 614 616	DO4 140K	
1 1	J1	HADIO SHACK # 274-852 RADIO SHACK # 270-257	BOA JACK CASH (OPTIONAL)	

USING VIDCELL V1.0 SOFTWARE WITH THE VIDCELL DIGITIZER

FROM THE BEGINNING

The idea for this mideal distingnet to me more than a year-and-a-half ago; I has basically alken that long to get I, ready to go. I started by just distingly as ken that long to get I, ready to go. I started by just disting up a selectional bread-houring and discovering the circuit would be world. This went on almost every eight factorities until 4 in the morning) for about a month, antil it limitly did work. It didn't look great at first, citact, but with nip couple of days I had it looking partry good, for a preadboarded circuit. The joket-pic on an disk was one of the first dightzed pictures I saved.

Once the bugs had been worked out of the circuit, I purchased Pro-Board From Prolific Exc. and designed the circuit board in a weekend. It worked, but I had to make changes. The software sall had a ways to go, loo, I needed a file requester. I searched through the pulsic demain until I board R.J. Mit alls file regresser (thanks, R.J.). Once I felt that the software had reached a point that it combones I wrote this article, resourced the best components to use, and maintained a social Fle again. It has been much fire, and I hope a for of Arrigan people really enjoy raving a victor digitizer with a schematic theory of operation, and course code (yearly, I also hope a few of you out the e-will eventually the things to make it even better. If you do make some modifications or have ideas for some please send them to my



GENERAL INFORMATION

Ughting

The found that digitizing something Isn't as easy as you magnet think. Highting is a very difficult dileg to get right. Natural schilght provides the best results, but not everyone wants their component socious! Concrally, fluorescent light is very good for luminance, but it deesn't using out the green colors very well. I have my best luck it I shot oil all the lights in a room except for a flourescent light and an incandescent light is being the image to be regarded. Watch for glare and learn to use the PSFOCO CONTR option on the color mean (see operation instructions below). Once you get the display looking prefly grow (good contrast), make some line subjectments using the software gadgets before saving your image. I think you'll find that you can make very subtle changes when you have 256 grayschiles to work who in memony.

LIB Files: (important!!)

There is a file called requester. It that make be in the LTBS directory of the system disk for the vide of virtue magnetic work.

Raw file Format: (for programmers' information)

The RAW file focust contains a hyte for each pixel of the image. The information is stored in venical colorons from top to bectom, left to right. So, if the image size is 640 x 200, then there are 640 times 200 bytes, or 128,000 bytes of taw information. The first byte contains the brightness information for the uppende't fund comes pixel, the second byte contains the inforfer the pixel directly below that, etc. and the 201st byte would contain the information for the pixel directly to the light of the first pixel. The 202nd byte would by the pixel below that etc. I hope this makes \$15.50.

Memory

If you only have \$12%, use the software called VCV1 in the VC directory. This software will lake over the machine, but it these allow you to digitize in all the modes. The brightness keys do not work yet on this version of the software. The save option saves on WF the called frest pict in the current directory, and exits. If you have 1 mag or mails, then use the software called Vigletivi. This is multitasking software that only takes over the machine when it is accepting information from the digitizer. It has many features that VCv1 doesn't have, 1 strengty recommend having at least 1 mag of memory for digitizing, and you really need after that 1 mag for 640 x 400 images.

USING THE VIDCELL SOFTWARE

The software was designed such that your display is planed in the background with a control panel in front of, but not ensurely covering, the display. The control panel can be toggled out of the way by double clicking the right butter. The monuloptions are togated on the mean strip of the control panel.

PROJECT MENU

LOAD

This allows you to load a previously saved RAW file and adjust it before saving it as an IFF file. The RAW file format contains the 356 grayscale information, while the IFF does not.

SAVE

RAPA saves the cortent raw information since the last Grabitisme was activated.

IFF saves the correct display that you are viewing as an IFF image that can be used in other software packages, such as DeluxePaint and PIKmate.

CUIT

This exits the program, obviously.

MODES MENU

COLOR

AED - shows the display in shades of red (for new with color filters).

CREEN - shows the display in shades of green.

BLIST - shows (see display in shades of blue.

MONOCHAGME - shows the display in shades of gray.

PSEODO COLOR - shows the display in order of intensity.

This helps to determine problems with the lighting, such as glare and shadows in centain areas. The order from the to light is: blues, code, gresses, yellows, white.

SCREEN SIZE

 520×200 - sets the display mode to 520×200 pixels (aspect 200 not right).

320 x 400 - sets the display mode to 330 x 400 poxels. Caspect totic not right).

 640×200 - sets the display mode to 640×200 pixels (debut) p.

 640×400 - sets the display mode to 640×400 pixels (regular shore than 1 mag to be reliable).

0 L The HAM-R offers every Amiga user O two new graphics modes. It's the R most compatible, least expensive, В highest performance way to get high quality, 24 bit graphics images on the н D U computer and monitor system you C A R already own. Compare these features. T S М before you buy a graphics expander: ٧ Е Т x X Sharp RGB output standard X Х Standard IFF viewer compatible x х х Overlays Amiga screens х Underlays Amiga screens X Drags over/under Amiga screens Х Blit-compatible (brushes, BOBs) X X х Pree paint and rendering software х Fully ARexx compatible X Free software upgrades forever X Х х Composite compatible/upgradable х X SVHS compatible/upgradable X x PAL machine compatible X Paint loads GIP pixel-for-pixel \mathbf{x} х Works w/all std. Amiga monitors X Supports "Color Cycling","Glow" Uses only your RGB port X Brush ANIM compatible X Х Х Single Frame ANIM compatible х Genlock capability standard х Built-in composite digitizer х Image as backdrop playfield Unlimited real time updates Х X RGB, HSV, HSL, CMY palettes Uses DigiView™ 4.0 directly X \mathbf{x} Х Full oversean output X Hires (768) 24 bit RGB upgradable X X Public-access support BBS X X Works w/AmigaVision, CanDu... X Double-shielded cables Free UPS ground Shipping X x X UL listed power supply (Safel) х Toll-free telephone sales line X Paint, render 'C' source code free X FCC Class B approved (RF-quiett) Already available (November) х X X True 24 bit output (3 8-bit DACs) Up to 512, 24 bit color registers х Lowest retail price - (\$299,95)

Black Belt Systems, 398 Johnson Road, Glasgow, MT, 59230. Sales: (800) TK-AMIGA; Tech Support: (406) 367-5509; International Sales: (406) 367-5513; BBS: (406) 367-ABBS; Fax: (406) 367-AFAX; CIS PPN: 76004,1771; BIX UID: "blackbelt": Ouestions? Ask us!

OCTO" Pigital Cherteen: DigSteen" PigsTok. HANGE" Bladt Bolt (I) Mater, AmigsToken" Commendee Bug been Machines. Carillo" Internationics. Coll Blant" M.A.S. (I), A Reca "Exil Harrey, Giff" Companions

PLANES

Deformingly, his is not available in this version.

GrayScale

This option sets the display mode to shaces of gray.

BlackandWhite

This online sets the display mode to B&W for use with desktop publishing. It is used in conjunction with the threshold guilget (I) to set the lightness/dankness.

CONTROL PANEL OPTIONS

I - This gardget is the intensity gadget. It allows you to change the brightness of the picture. To use him will set the percentage where you want it and select the REMAP gardget. You will suc the current phase of processing in the menu scip before it accurate displays the changes.

6. This gadget is operated he since as the i-Cadge, but it controls the control of the Luage.

1'- This gardest is used in conjunction with the Black and White mode, selected from the manu. It allows you to change the Eglit/Calk features. It works very well for creating images to the used with stenktop publishing,

GrabArrent. This gauget is what actually starts the digitating process. It takes over the computer temporarily and blanks the scaled. When the screen orange back, you see the current phase of processing before the actual display is updated.

Reset - This padget resets the I. C. T garlgets. It opens the WorkBench (if it was opened when the pargraph was stated). It sets the display mode to 660 x 200 with monochrotte.

Negative - This garliget creates an exact regarded of the current display. It doesn't affect the RAW information

ClourScreen - This gadget clears the display. It doesn't affect the RAW information.

Sociabling - This gadge, (when illuminated) uses an averaging motion on the data to smooth out magal edges. It gives the effect of blanding the image.

Dithering

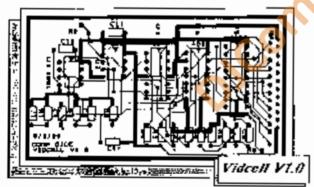
Not avadable at this version

Screen Position

Not available or this version.

I guess that about covers the software for now. If you have suggestions or questions, means feel free to write.





KIT INCLUDES

CIRCUIT BOARD

ALL PARTS MINUS CASE

SOFTWARD ON 35' DISK

RE-PRINT OF ORIGINAL ARTICLE

Please Send Check or Money Order for \$79,95

TO: GT Devices

P.O BOX 2098

FREE SHIPPING

Pasco, Wa. 99301

GT Devices

PRESENTS

Vidcell

VIDEO DIGITIZER KIT 256 GRAY SCALE

FEATURES:

INTUITION/CONTROL PANEL IN HEREAGE

SOURCE CODE (ASSEMBLY)

SCHEMATICITIEORY OF OPERATION.

640 X 400 RESOLUTION

ACCEPTS STANDARD VIDEO SIGNAL



Technically Speaking,
It's The First.
Now That You Know
It's Also The Best,
Don't Just Sit There –
SUBSCRIBE!

Special Charter Subscription Offer – 4 Big Issues – Just \$39.95

(limited time only)
Use the convenient sub card here
or call 1-800-345-3360

Next issue of AC'S TECH available April 1991.

An Introduction to Interprocess Communication with ARexx

by Dan Sugalski

One of the more useful, and least understood, capabilities of ARcott is its ability to communicate with other programs running simulatorously. Unfortunately, the full capabilities of the language are almost never used. Part of the problem is the ARcott named is set up as a reference work rather than a totorial, and part of the problem is a tack of good examples. This article will provide you with both untwist explanations and some clear examples.

Almost everyone who uses the language is familiar with some of the communications facilities provided in ARems. The main selling point of the language is its ability to integrate with a variety of programs and provide a standard matrix interface. Doing this requires ARems to talk to programs, and vine versa. Unfortinately, this communication is almost all one way.

Surely you are familiar with the way Allega is most commonly used. You write a macro for your communications program or text editor that does something useful. Whenever that macro gets "fired up" it gets passed some parameters, does some processing, and then these off a series of communication to the host that colled it. While this is containly handly, it is also limiting. Once the macro begins running, the only information it ever gets back from the host program is an occasional status code.

This is unfortunate, because not only can ARCEN send commands to other programs—it can also receive them. Two-way communication opens up a whole new would of possible programs. In the old way of doing things, ARCEN programs were mostly sturk dealing with only rate tract. Sure, ARCEN has always been able to talk to more than one how, and so would no you want to integrate your text educt and communications program so you can use it finited of the clunky message editor on BIX or your favorite BHS), but think it's impossible? And how about using a paint program to edit bitmaps interactively for your DTP package?

Having the ability to send and receive information makes the impossible possible. There are a number of programs that are only marginally useful with the old one-way techniques, and a few programs that are abount completely useless. The question is, how is it done?

All of ARead's communications functions are built upon the message-passing system that is the heart of the Antiga's operating system. To use ARead effectively requires at least a

certain anyons of familiarity with these functions, so hold on for a whirlwind four of what is inside of your Amiga.

All the information exchanged between programs and the Amiga operating system is done by using messages and message points. An analogy would be to fillik of them as feders and mailboxes. With a letter, you write it, put your return address and the address of the receiver on it, and entrust it to the post office. Things work similarly with messages. A program creates a message, puts its return authess on it, and gives it to the message system, along with the address of the message tout it is supposed to go to. To help simplify fillings, all message puts have a name that the system keeps track of, bo, rather than having to try to figure out where a message point is in memory, your program can ask the system for the location of the message point with the name. Tred?

There are a few differences, of course, between mail and surjug messages. Unlike mail boxes, a program may add and remove message ports from the system. Also, all messages are taken out of message ports in the order frey were received. Most importantly, all messages must be retructed to the program that sent it. Continuing our analogy, it is sind of lake only borrowing your mail, rather than keeping it.

To help manage messages and message ports, the OS provides a number of useful capabilities. The most important is the ability to put your program to along math a message arrives at one of its message ponts. The only alternative to doing this is constantly checking your message ports for new messages, something that is wasteful of precious CPU time that can be hear used by another program.

Now that we have had a quiex overview of the underlylag message system AREXX uses, left) of in to the decisis of how it is used. The simplest of the functions are the two vsed to meanly all AREXX programs: the ADDRESS command and the "How Commands".

The ADDRESS command is the most straightforward. It tells ARean the case-sensitive name of a message pion. Whe reever your program needs to send out a message, it goes to the port named by the last ADDRESS command executed. Note that ARean theen't check to see if the port exists until it has assend a message out. In addition, Amiga message part names the case sonsitive; that is, ARean upper-cases all text that isn't enclosed in quicks. This means your program may read raddiess Preci, but when ARean optically executes the line it sees 'ADDRESS PRED', two entirely different things.

A "Heat Command" is preby much anything ARexa doesn't underwand, when the ARexa interpretor is coming your program and comes across a line that isn't in the ARexa language, it takes the line, substitutes the value of any variable for the variable inself, backages it up in a special ARexa message, and fires it off to the post your program last ADDRESSed. ARexa then puts your program to skep, until that message gets a reply.

That last detail is consultant, and someding that must always be kept in mind. If the message your program with our never gets a teply, your ABexx program will rever wake up. This also means your program can't send messages to itself. A message will sit at your programs port until it is received and repaid to, but your program can't got the massage becomes it is accept waiting for it to reply to itself. I'm sure you can see the problem involved here.

Peades being able to send messages. Afterst programs also have the espability to receive them. There are a number of functions available to manage messages and message ports in the RecoSuprior library that comes with the AReco interpretor. There is a innef reference worken covering this library in Appendix D of the montal ther comes with the language, but we will be going over the functions of inscress in more detail. One thing to keep in saind when reading the manual is that AReas refers to messages as "packets", and the data in the messages as rarguments". This can occasionally lead to confusion, so be careful. Before coping anything with messages, AREXX must have access to the support it made. To do this, ingerthe line (CALL ADDLIB) RexySupport ("proby", 0, 49), 001, 10.8 makes give the libisity is loaded into memory and is ready fig-Afterms use. As with all files, make sure the library name is spelled concerty and has the "Alternary" extension. Once you have done that, your proyecting ready at copy with pressings.

To hilly use messages, your Adext program has to be able to do a number of though Androg thought must

- (1) open and close message ports
- (2) send messages.
- (5) receive messages
- (4) coply to massages
- (5) wait for messages
- (6) get data om ef messages

We've already seem how to send messages, and the support library has contines to the everything else. Sefore readining any messages, your pingrain must open up a message port. The OpenPonCpon issue) function causes affects to open up a message port with the specified name the your program. This name must be unique, and should be upper case. Affects will return a 1 if the port is opened successfully, and a 0 if it is seet. Note that the montal incorrectly states that you are returned the address of the message port.

Once your port has been trievied, your program has to wait for messages to arrive. To do this recycles the WaitPkt/port came) function. This pols your program to sleep until a message is at the message port. When the port is no longer empty, your program wakes up and continues executing at the statement after the WaitPkt(1). If there is already a message at the message port, your program will never go to sleep.

(There is a bug is, the support if many the version 1.06 and before, in these versions of the iteraty the 90 (1956.) will only wave up if a new message arrives, it there is already a message of the message port Waltirke(1) chock not no agrice it, and waits until a new message protives become a worker unit.)

With WatPkit I) awake, your program one jet any usessages from its message not. To do this, call GotPkit(bott/norm). This isless the first message out of the ususage port and returns the address of a to you. If there are no messages at the port, the prior valve will be NULL (YOOO COOP a). Your program should always charts to make size it gets a non-NULL address for all massages. Your program may occasionally pet wosen up even if there are no messages available yet, and no watern returns a NULL valve if you try to get a checking from an empty message port. Doing allything with a message pointer egual to 8004 is a globe way to get to know the Guar better.

After your program has someostally gosted a message, it has to extract the information from it. For ARcest message can contain up to sixtoen strings of characters, though typically there is only take. To get at this data, your program may use the GetArgGnessage address, argument along from on Masswell extract one of the samps, numbered was through fifteen, and return it to your amounts. If the slot number is control, that they was a returned. This is one of the few calls that requires your program to rearguize the kind of this is a getting in the unlessage, because a call to Get-org(1) with an empty suct number will about your program with an empty suct number will about your program with an empty suct

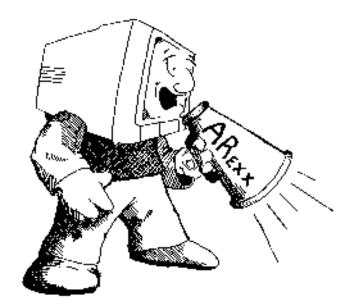
Now you've gotten a message and remeved whatever data you want out of in whonever you've finished with a message, your program should reply to it look give it look to the program that sent it The Replytoneverse, address program that sent it The Replytoneverse, address promine code; fonesion will do the lookyou. It you ware type can return an optional return code. This must be a positive untager though its meaning is one rely up to the program that sent the message.

Once you have completed all this processing, it's time to go back to the beginning and do 0 of over again. When you program is finished with its part, I should call the CheseProt(port name) function. This closes your message port and automatically replies to any messages of T in It while supplying this function is not arosolo ely necessary, as Aldera will close any port you have onen when your program exits, to do so will good hight to get late, and certainly can't hart.

Well, that concludes our quack run slown in the finit, one you need to pass succeases lack and forth. Perhaps at this point you are wondering of the resemble of this be²⁴ After all most programs that have ARexx capability don't have any provisions for sending messages to AReax masters arrandy mining

If its its where things get interesting. Allers's message capabilities have one fortistion. They can only cope with a special message norms, called, oddly enough, a RossMag. These are the only messages you can do a GotAng. For Conveniently, though, these are the types of messages that Allers saids out. The net effect is that one Allers macro can exchange messages with another.

The two sets of example programs use this fact to show, I hope clearly, exactly how it works. The first two programs are a matrired set, 'S tiple1.ccss' and 'Snaple2.ccss', and they should be in your AEXX: circulary. They each do so winting, to



Reen the compeptation fleat as possible. Simple 1 starts up suppleX and sends it messages. Simple2 receives the roossugascac plants out the contemp of the hosped string.

Simple I starts out with the mandatory comment, starts uptrace mode, and tells Altexa to talk to AmigaDOS with the ADDRESS statement. Next, it opens up the support library and starts up Simple2 in receive its messages. If then waith a left to give Simple2 a chance to start up

At this point, Straple2 has started "the first filling it does is open up its message post. Then it goes into its message loop, it waits for a message, gets it, gets the passed argument, and replies to the message. The loop is very sounds, of course. There is no error checking or processing of the dura, but it should show pretry clearly how things are supposed to look.

Meanwhite, back in Simple I, we address the part control by Smoole 2. Once again, there is no obericing to see if the post has setually opened, it is possible for fact, it is a very good idea) to add this capability; it will be discussed a bit later in this article. Anyway, in the usual loop of Smoole I, you'd notice that the I is if. This is also cousty not an Albace statement, so this backed up in a mesange and sent to Smoole 2's part. When it gets an nied out, nowever, you if notice that, rather than spewing out more than twenty lines of it of, if first priofs 'I 2.1' then 15.3.3' and continues on until it stops.

Why does this Impped, you ask? Simple. One of the ritle features of ARexx is the way it treats variables. Simply pur,

Listing One \$Imple1.rexx

anything that isn't a legal commune, sometien, or quoted constant is totaled as a variable. When ARCES encounters a variable in the course of program execution, it although by tendedes the variable come with the variable coments. In this case, as the use I as the come window, ARCES inserts the value of I to before the message gots sent.

Now, while this is very mandy, it does instructure the possibility of sure to ongs. Namely, it makes the possibility that what you think is a string construct actually a vocable with a different contents than its name. This following program fragment dispatcles this

```
/* Insert your Pawadire company here */
Pop = "Li Mode"
/* Time cases '/
Ine top
```

You want diprobabily expect that raining topf would be sent out in a message. What really gets someon is normal. If Yourit, something else on, rely. The best way to avoid things like this is to enclose anything you want someon literally in quotes. Affect wend touch anything within quotes, so it's best to use them liberally whenever possible to begund flown on the possibility of hugs. Affect also automatically appearesses everything that land quoted, something else you may not intended to have happen.

In anything other than the trivial example programs we just went over, there is going to have to be at least score error. of soliding. Besides during things we already discussed, like checking the states code remoted by OpenPart() and the validity of the address of messages, it is always a good idea to make sure the post we went to take to exists. When dealing or hi other programs, it is never sale to assume anything. Checking to see if a port exists is a simple operation. In fact, Altern has two functions that can elseek for massage points. Show() and StorwList(). The latter, SpowList(P1, port name), resides in the Revolupment Potary and returns a 1 of the passed port exists and and thit Goes not, Showfurth point toine) is in the basic library of functions and perfects identically to block $\operatorname{List}(\cdot)$. The insjecdifference between the two is test \$5.00() checks the lists that AReas keeps and only returns port names opened in AReas programs, while Show(in) i) examines system light and willtheck to see if any program in the system has opened up the named port, Show(1) only works if you take Afters version 1.10.

Listing Two \$Imple2.rexx

```
/recryptal.com;/
call openpart(PORT)
call delay(SCO)
do s 1 to 10 by 2
call watchat(PORT)
pkt—getpat(PORT)
cay getmg(pkt,O)
call cas(y(pkt)
and
call cleansoff(DET)
```

or allowe, so it is best to use ShowList() if possible.

Now that we have all the pieces to build a properly working message bond inglyystem into an AReax program. Jets look at a more complex example (not the bast Programs three and four show a working set of programs. These use Willy langeveld's Resockhi'llb library to access through a gadget and drawing routines. Make some you have version 2.3 or greater of the hurary, as the circle drawing function isn't available in caffigurersions. The first program takes take of all the user isotraction, while a lot the ficient, makes programming easier. Each program has to deal with a minimum number of ficings, allowing it to be smaller and easier to underwand, and much easier to debug.

Graphics 3, the main program, first uses the ADDRESS command to premate to issue commands to AmigaDOS. Next, it checks to see if the Horaries it needs are already maded; if major, it shads them. Then, it spawns off a small program that uses the RecordRPLio to though the actual communicating with Intuition. AROXX programs use this as an interface to perform all the graphics and windowing routines we need. Each window a jungton model to have requires a separate GreateHost call.

Createffest is the cost peculiar function in the RexxARPIth library. What it does code called, is to take over the process that called it. Its first parameter tells it the name of the message port it should create and listen to, and the second tells it what message not to send its messages to. Most of the remoting functions in the library netform their various graphics It actions by building messages and sending them to a Createffest created massage pout.

After we make the Chaltest cold the program goes into a short loop that checks to see if the port has been opened. If not, it waits a second and tries again. If, after ten seconds, the post still man't been created, the program priots out an error message and exits. Next, we start up the task that does all the drawing, then open the port tout will, se getting the Intuition messages.

The next few calls set up the window and gadgets that are used to interact with the program. We create two gadgets, labeled 'Box' and 'Circle', and have intuition attach. CloseWindow and thing gadgets to the title bar. Our program will receive a message with "CLOSEWINDOW" in slot zero every time the CloseWindow gadget is hit. The actual closing of the window is completely under the program's control.

At the same time the first program 5 opening up its wandow and cracking as gadgets, the second program is starting up. At this point, the first program goes into a loop, creecking to see whether the second program has opened up its message port. It—again offer ren seconds—it message not be user, and exit with an error code.

If the second program has started successfully, the first program sets itself up to talk to it. What follows is a fairly standard message loop, the type which you'll become very familiar with after one or two ARCER programs. It walts for a message from the window we opened. When it gets one, it extracts the data roo of it and replies to the message. The contents of the message is echoed out to the CH window the program was started from, so you can see exactly what it got. That data is then sent to the slowing program so that it can

perform whatever processing deeds to be alone 17th final step in the loop is to check to see. If he message we get is telling its to close up aloop, if so, we do; if not, the loop starts all over again.

The second program is a lot like the first. It also checks to see if the libraries it needs are open, and if they aren't, then a opens them if, loo, starts up a Crestellost process to manage the drawing window, and checks to see if it is created successfully. As we pass a message portionne to CreateHost, we are guaranteed that, with no gadgets in our window, we will move get any messages from it. The program then opens its message portional window.

The thestage bandling loop in this program is quite. similar to the loop in the first program, in this program, however, there is a bit more in the way of processing that needs to be done for each message that arrives. When we get a valid message we first extract the data from it, then echo that data to the CU, and reply to the message. What follows need is a series. of cheeks on the passed data. We can be told to draw a circle. draw a filled hox, or close up. The circle routing chooses at random radius, Xarxl Y coordinates, and calor. We set the drawing pen to the color we just chose and draw our circle. outline. Enformastely, there is no simple routine available to draw fuled circles, only outlines. The box routine is similar. Random X and Y exceedingtes are chosen for the upper left and lower right comers of the box, along with a random count Their program sets the color and draws a filled rectangle. The Close@indow.noutine.closes up the window and pressige port. and exast he loop. After the loop, the progestries is with an arror code of zero, indicating a normal exit.

As you can set from the two examples, adding message support to your AREON programs is almost invially early, requiring only a less simple AREON commonds and function calls. While proper use of the message facilities does take a little thought, the actual routines themselves are straightforward. You should find that, after a little worle, you are writing programs that can glue logether many different applications in consequences your Artiga environment to work better for you.



Listing Three Graphics Lirexx

```
/* Scapalitel.cem M
74 toacc c 17
audross communic
if "enow" (L' "messeupport Library")
           then call addition remassion of through \theta_{\rm s} (2), \theta_{\rm s}
 if wenow (b) three samplified brange)
 (her half add1 %) "hexaerg" ibultboary", 0. -30, 0)
nonex "how!" diese whost (HEPORY, HEEPORT2) ""
do 0=1 Sec 10
             (f showlist(F,'THEFORT') U
             ther call delay(bt)
             Alad break
cnd
 it showlist(0.19kaPORP); 0
            tara
            20
                        say but midn'u work!"
                        cxit 10
            cord
 com in Scaphice's semi
daminymopeoperic (* ALG-0813*)
 call processed on finizerity 10,00,00,00,00,00 per visor september for the vertex wind of the contract of the 
 paul (sodyadyec (ULL9080) 30, 15, 1, 15, 2, 15, 2, 268)
 ball bedgedget(TREFORT, 20, 06, 2, 1 dimate(yetROLE)
 de fed 10
             of analythetip, CRAPEL: 0
                        thes call delay(UC)
 ATMS
 1 f | shaw.ist(D.CRADB1) = 0
            atten do
                        say "Pan't start scene task!"
                         DOLL Gloscymodow(PHEFCKY)
                         call elesoport(THEPORVE)
                        cant 10
                         en:
 address (ARAPUL
 to it=" forware:
             981) wait pkg (2012/01/2012/11
                        plic=get pkt (innexessar)
                          10 pall=10000 00004x then
                                  Aterwie
                        (maz) = gecator(skt)
                        call remisiph:)
                         say 1 heyang 1 h
                         99629
                         ші руығқ — спосиятылсы
                                   then loave 1
                        world
            CEG.
 call closewindow: "IHEFGRS")
 call closesort(*PREPORT2*)
 exit
```

Listing Four Graphics2.rexx

```
/*Sobject, projekt. Sets messemes and draws digures from them */
Addings a commend
/T (receipt 5/
if value(I,/pexss.open.library)
     Theo wall exhibit ("reconstapport.lippart", 0.-30,0)
(*) >show(),/tempampdib library*);
    of a maddle better warptition bilinary ( 0.030,00
nn. r | 11;a11 | czestehost (3000), 9,0201; 11
de i=1 for 19
     .f slowlist(e,'GPAEU')=0
         Ther real delay (80)
         Alse breek
ACM5
if show in a (P, CGRAPEC) =0
    then exit 10
call openport(GRADHE)
5all opensinday(GRAPH, 100, 100, 400, 100, "WYNTHOUTHAS", "Calgad, Rindry").
to q 1 forever
    call waitpkt("GRAPH1")
    do i 1 forevar
         pkt getpkt ('CRAPE1')
         say 'Got Fzcket!'
          15 taxt 10000 00001x
                                                 /*Xo masaaga. ao wa wai wagalo */
              then leave i
         ayromana getacg(tist)
          say ' ' mysermand
         call reply(txt)
          if mytemmand - TIRGLE
          then do
              radiostrandon(L)(9, time('81))
              personal (1+rednes, 399-radius)
              y=cardon(L+radius, 99-ranius)
              colormandom(1, 4)
              call setapon (GRAFE, color-1)
              esti draweirale (CRAPH, x, y, radius)
              301ರ
         Af mycommand
                           BCX
          chen do
              x=rendom(1,088)
              ymrandom(1,98)
              m2=reanton(1-m, 239)
              (2=candoc(u=v.98)
              (volige=tendom(1) ()
              usil setapon/GRAPH, ctloc-1)
              t=0.1 (equivilial PRAME t_1 s. y_1 \times 2, y \ge 1
              -1 °
           \mathbb{E}\left(\left( \operatorname{dist}_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}(\mathbb{R}^{n})\right) \right) \longrightarrow \left(\operatorname{dist}_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}(\mathbb{R}^{n})\right)
          Cher de
              (all tolosewindow)kAZU)
              call of osepost (GesALI).
              leene ::
                                                /Mexit cutermost to less M
              H1 ()
         \omega_{105}
    ⊢::ı1
# i. 3
```



An Introduction to the ilbm.library

by Jim Piore, dissidents BTX: Hore

Back in 1985, Electronic Arts introduced the Standard for Interchange Format. Files, or as it has come to be known, IFF. Several different file types (called FORMs) were described, including those suitable for text (FTX1), mid-0 audio samples (8SVX), and music scores (SMUS). The one variant which has made the biggest impact on the Amiga community is the InterLeaved BitMap, or ILBM, FORM, ILBM has become the undisputed standard for Amiga bitmap-type graphics files, (literal computer screen imagery versus the vector-type structured drawings found in CAD or professional illustration programs).

It would be untrinsalise for a made to paint or image manipulation program not to support the import and export of ILBM files on the Amiga. Thanks to this level of gandardization, Amiga tives used not keep track of myriad file conversion whither which we often plagues the tissue of other systems.

As a developer or programmer, it is alwains that the survival and osciulness of your applications are tied to the IFF standard. What is not so obvious is the amount of work which is required in order to read and write these files properly. Initially, if you decided to create an ILBM reader/writer, you had two chooses back apart the Electronic Arts C code for your application (and language of choose, if not using C), or write your own routines from scratch. The problem with the second choice is that if you don't use a fall implementation you in the tisk of only being oble to read files written in a specific manner.

The problem with the first thoice was immediately apparent to non-C literate programmers. Even for established C users, there was quite a bit of code to wade through plus a few bugs as well. This boiled down to quite a bit of work for the simple concept of allowing the user to save a given window as an 577 USM (Se, so that the image might be imported into a

desistop bublishing on babit package. Besides, it's wasteful to olace titls code into every application which means it.

A standard Amiga shared library which any application can open and use, is a much more efficient approach. In the clear would hardle both fright level and low level cubs for reading and writing IFF files. The 20 version of the operating system coes offer iffparsonibrary, which is designed to handle the low level calls, eithough it does not offer high level. FORM specificals. Given our own needs here at dissidents, the ifornlibrary was born.

The liberalibrary was created by Jeff Glatt, and affect law-level and mid-level general IFF calls, along with high level ILBM-specific calls. The concept of the liberalibrary revolves around the original Electronic Arts code. If you already have applications which were written using this code, switching to the liberalibrary will involve a minimum of work since the library contains virtually all of the same functions but comes with a few twists.

Unlike the original TA code, the Ehrary is written entirely to optimized 68000 assembly, for small size (less from 7000 bytes) and fast execution. By eliminating the bulk of your application's IFF ende, your application will be both smaller and faster. Sigh level calls have been added which make saving and loading EBMs almost trivial. Although the library is skewed for use with IEBMs, it can be used with any IFF file while special support for ANIMs has also been added. Finally, you have the ability to insert custom bandlers for various aspects of the IFF file.

In spite of its power and ease of use, illentificary does not pretend to be every, ring for everyone. Programmest with very special bacds may still prefer to write all of their own rottines from scratch. For the vast number of people who need a relatively nabuless way to deal with NBMs in more general ways, Ebm. Ebmay can save considerable development time.

If you find the library useful, you may use to in any of your applications, be they contineredal, shareware, or otherwise, illuminarity and its associated documentation and exemples are properly referred to as FreeWare. They are not public domain, since the author still retains the copyright. Consequently, you cannot still the library as a distinct product, or represent that

For the vast number of people who need a relatively painless way to deal with ILBMs in more general ways, ilbm.library can save considerable development time.

such. Short of that, there are no licenses, fees, royal/es, or other forms of rebid capitalist trickery to deal with. As a matter of fact, you don't even have to tell your users where fibralibrary came from Also, since this is a sandard shared (varsus link) library, you get to use it from the language of your cooles.

It would be impossible to write a single article covering all of the fonctions and aspects of ilbm library. Indeed, the Doc file alone is some 67K bytes in length. You will find this Doc file, along with examples in C and assembly, (write BASIC notes) on disk. These examples include a picture viewer, an IFF scanner, an ANIM example, and even how to use the library with non-ILBM files (in this case, an 85VX sample player). In this article, we'll take a look at perhaps the most general application of ail; the ability to load and save ILBMs in a \$1 language program.

Our example is called AC_HBM c and it demonstrates. how you would use the illumifibrary in typical applications, it will allow you to read in and display an S.BM (i.e., in either your own window and screen, or in one which the library will open for you, it will also allow you to alter the colors of the picture. (using color.filetary) and save the result as a new ILBM (ile.) Usage is as follows: the program most be called via the CF. The second CII argument directly after the program came will be the come of the file to view. An optional third argument will force the pictore to load into a 640 by 250 window which we will open. If the file is some other size it will be scaled to fit. Without the third argument, the proper window and screen for the biggers will be determined by the library and opened for our The library will scan the file, and if there is an error, allow us to print an error message to the CLI. If all goes well, the picture is displayed. The ESCape key will be used to terminate the program, P1 will be seed to call up the ColorTool halette so that the picture may be altered, and F2 will save the picture as a new (ile.

To use librallibrary, we need to include the ILBM Libral header, and declare a few data items. This includes ILBMBase, the library base pointed As with any shared library, ibbullibrary must be opened before use, and consed upon program exit. We will also need an SBMFrame This is a structure which the library functions use to keep track of the file, and also allows you to set certain options. The ILBMFrame must be properly initialized before use (more on this in a moments).

This application uses the library's two high level functions: load(FFFOWindow()), and SaveWindow(PoFF). A find level function, GetIFFPMsg()), will allow us to extract pointain to error strings which we can foun display to the essent in this example, the strings are just printed to the CD, but they could have as easily appear in an application's title but or sixtus line, or in a Requester in hally, the program opens the required libraries and search the command line arguments to determine the proper mode of operation. If a third argument is present, a default screen and window are opened.

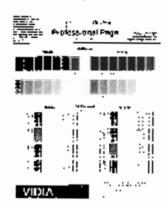
Once this is complete, the iStreen, iWindow, and iUserFlago fields of the tf.BM:/rame are initialized, and, Load.PFToWindow() is called. Notice how simple the call to LoadIFFToWindow() is, Nicoly takes two arguments. The first argument is a parinter to a string which holds the name of the ILBM file you wish to load, and the second argument is the address of your ILBMFrame. If the iScreen and iWindow he do are non-zero, LoartIFPToWindown) assumes that you have opened a screen and window, and will attempt to loud the ILBM file into the window, scaling the picture if necessary. It these fields are initialized to 0, then Log(D9/FoWindows) [willexamine the picture file, and open a proper screen and window. for you. The addresses of the werdow and screen will then be placed in the iScreen and iWhalow fields, so that you can get to (bein) This longition will remain out all goes O.S. of there is an error, fits setting value can be used as the argument to Get195PM/gg(,) in lorder to obtain an error string.

The itserPlags field allows you to evisionalize the treatment of the loaded file. These are the possible fings:

MOUSEPLAG	Make the Intoition pointer invisible,
SCREENTIAG	Thide the streen's title bar.
COLORFIAG	Don't use the leaded colorMap, Preserve the
	present map instead
NOSCALE	Don't scale a lower resipio to fill a higher rea
	display.
ADJUSTVIEW	Do overstan if larger than intuition view.
PORCEPARSE	Continue parsing after AMM.
ANTMHOAG	Secrifica on ANINI Rin

Get more work done

in less time. Add a **Vidia**^{re} quick reference to your workspace or studio.

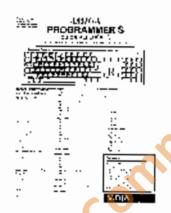


The Vidio Guide to Professional Page is like in dist it province made for your ideas. Not what type and properties both like primor it 200 and 1220 dpi. Shows numeron design elements. Torr alphabets for Adalas typelines, samples of Comp. griphic (sparaces) billions, fills, joilloin Like hotem to sord kildenessem binal. combined one of the problem, weights, and half some local sizes from 100-120 points, are specimenelative and leaded); recent type, labeline 32 to haltband high harding differ, was processed in varimis type sizes; and kryles of enlay for Symbols and ZardDingBots. Also Inof the Leclarant contributes and resolverunit apsakes) a Professional Paga

Vidia Guide to Professional Page

12 pergee • \$6.95

Why should my Amiga pagazaneer tiper wasi I through his dieds or pages of harder and minimals to good simple retermation, like a Indicaces, or for without the builted declarations on the ANSI sequence of operant soldford? You use this suff constantly: 'm-ing to Nek 1 up shows considered. That cludby we designal the Ampa Pagrammer's Oracle Relegaçe. Il contains a complete C guide: CR'ESE executily instruction ast, Communitations, ANSI screen 2006s, Consule Jesiee Codes: Rawsty andre, options thus for 5589 once C and Aure: Cap 250-ryte A 900 table, with No ony and the Arrige character see and tracker's Doly & Doc to, chicks of was dem lei Aufgu pegan hilling.



Amiga Programmer's Quick Reference

16 pages • \$7.95



There is nething also like it. The Amigofinal/ries Retarence Cord - most in the whole from - is in Amiga wigital. hisporal by the power and death of the Amipa's puphies, it combate an telepre mis of information for users weeking with a reflection the Amira. Section pixel. rate site, you measure the size of 20 cets on section. Diagrams show the strought of RGB and HSV models, pattnise and sustance of color mixing, and the electron intgania specimen. Tables, is display memory as nited for every 4.7 Mass mike; IFF the engine with year; RGB minibate for colone pine chapter key combinations for except the rate of mannum rige sizes in paint programs in it many biograph

Amiga Graphics Reference Card

4 pages - \$2.95

AR Vidia quiek returences are 8.5" x 11" and printed on glossy cardstock.



Suryour dealer, or order pone within 1910, Bost 1, 80, Majora, on Browli, CA 1920-X, Please and VOAS per expy for poolings: CALES, additionally starting

Citate 157 on Reader Service aard.

The scaling routines of the illum, i many are saltable for general purpose applications, and have specific finitis. For example, they will not remap colors if you try to stuff a four bupland image into a two bitplants scheen, or vice versa. Also, due to the inherent pixel color / position intendependence of the HAM viewmode, scaling may result in some author odd looking unless for HAM files.

If you need to perform color ranginging or HAM scaling, you should use the mid level function Load(LBM)), which gives you the ection of adding custom handlers for the visious companients (FORMs, PROPs, etc.) Also, also possible to call the library's ScaleTriage() function for your own special needs, in contrast to the above, if a third communit line argument is not given, we allow the library to open the scream and wandow for us (the else clause). No ethow the iScreen and @hidow fields. are initialized to 0. When LogdIFFToWindow() returns we copy the addresses of these items into global pointers for titure reference. This very important to acte two things at this points 10 It is up to the application to uses down the window and screen upon examp, since the alper history careno, keep track of those Scars, 2) The IERAP of the newly opened window is late. Year should immediately call the Intuition Fenction Medify(DCMP()). in order to hear the write of massages you're interested in, in the example, we are only interested in RAWKTY events two that's what we set.

No matter whether we open the window and screen, or .e. the blindry do it, we fall into the application function. bang around(). This just scans the 3DCMP and looks for RAWKEY mossages. It will do one of three misse, If the ESCape say is bit, the program ends and the wendow, screen and Storagies are existed. If F2 is hit, the high level iffort Ubrary function Save Window ToSEF() is not ext. This function takes over siguments: a pointer to a string indicating the name for the life. in he saveil, and a pointer to the window to be used. In this case, we gas use the default name of RAM/Newtoid. If the save is successful, the function setups (), A non-zero return value. indicates that something went wrong, such as not enough disk space. There is a untresponding mid level function which offers. a bit more flex bitity, railed SaveTLBM(). If FI is bit, I color palette is displayed, pllowing you to change the profine's arguing values. This color palette is created using the dissidents color:library. The cell DoColor(), opens and monitors the patene. It is a full-featured count paistre, with your choice of RGB of HSV sixters, a default colorMap, and closy, Spread, and "Undo expetilines, (color himry is also dissidents free Water). Color/Col is designed for use with non-HAM view makes ColorCool will open on HAM screens, but the results may be hard to predict and it may appear to do nothing at all

The example program was compiled and linked using Manx 5.0, but there should be few modifications in order to get it to work under the SAS/Labice system. For starters, remove the reference to Enclade functions.hit, and replace it with vinclude functionall.hit. Make sure that you link with the ILBM and Color Entrry glue naciones. Before running the example, copy [actificant] thank color library to your 1785; directory.

There are many things you can do with illim Library, and we have only scratched the surface here. There are over 30 hash functions in the dimary. For more information, I threat you to the documentation and examples on disk, Have fun.

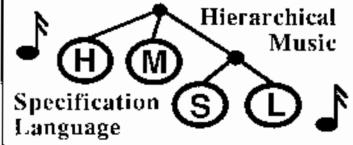
Tap the Power of Your $\Lambda MIG\Lambda^{lpha}$



an Interactive Programming Language JForth is ideal for expens or beginners with:

- complete Amiga toolbox support
- simple IFF & ILBM tools, eg. blit, fade, wipe
- source level debugger with breakpoints
- ODE object oriented development environment.
- fast compitation, small programs in seconds.
- fast execution, compiles directly to 68000 code.
- · generales small, royally free applications
- integrated assembler and disassembler.
- numerous examples and totorials in manuals

Get a little closer to your Amiga with IForth. Examine or change data structures, test subroutines, examine source code directly and interactively the JForth way. Suggested list price = \$179.95. JForth was developed by Delta Research.



for experimental music composition and performance. HMSL is an object oriented extension to JForth with:

- an extensive MIDI toolbox & input event mapping.
- tools for building your own user interfaces
- hierarchical scheduler for playing abstract data.
- tools for complex algorithmic composition, eg.
 Markov chains, 1/F noise, graphical shape editor.
- support for Amiga local sound and samples
- complete squace code provided with manual.

If your mosic is too unusual to create using traditional music applications, write your own using the tools HMSL provides. HMSL is being used in hundreds of studios and colleges worldwide by some of the today's most creative composers. HMSL was developed by Frog Peak Music.

Find out more about JForth and/or HMSL by calling or writing: PQ Box 151051, San Raisel, CA

Artign is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines 94915-1051 USA (415) 461-1442

Circ e 197 on Reader Service card.

Low. Labrary C application for Emaxima Computing Two . Application wratten by Jose Clatt and Jam stone, dissidents, boweleys 7, 1990. But TAR where to δ .

Using time: 1.0:

ad Haad AC ilba.e

as Hen Tibeleterezielism

as -on Coleminarizes, son

In AC 1:hm.n I sminteriast.o Coloristeriace.o [10]

A note about RAM images: First, ColorProl Le designes he work with codinary (non-EAR) screens, box will have some control over EAR screens, but not much. Scotned, while inhocligrary works perfer by avil with EAR images under ordinary applications, scaling CaR images while Isading can product scap mather organize results. If really need to be something 1800 task, you should use the lower level functions to read in the HAM image, and partire the stabing yourself.

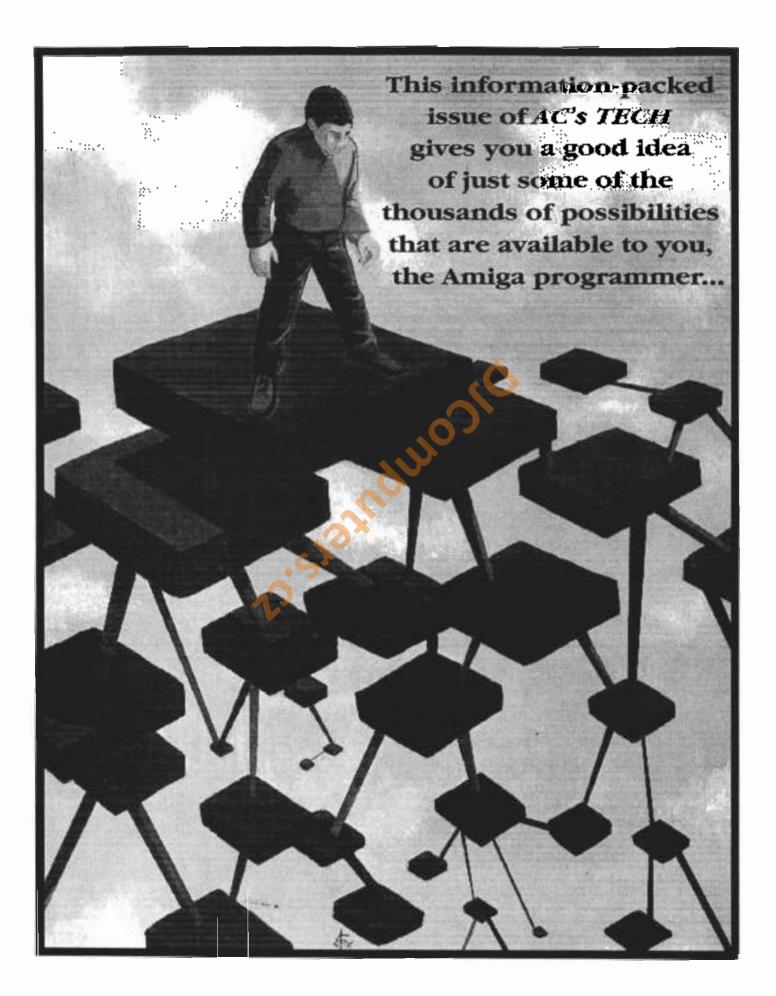
- #inclode "math.to
- ♦ polode founttions.com // Nemck. deplarations. Taudica not pooto/all.b //
- ♦ mol ode Pictorition/intolicion.by

Listing One (libra, ibrary Sample Application

```
#ingligde Texes/Taskwillf
#indiale Texet/Typexilif
Find als *exec/recovy.h*
Aimoi ale Ygragh ku/gf/dasaut".
#include "gesphies/pastpast.a"
#ineludi ^graphics/gtx.b"
#ine@uda "graphcos/viamuh"
#ine@udo "graphics/textuh"
#include "intuition/intuitionbase.a"
∮toetoda MILBM 56b.56
Aserine EMPOTEON DRV 336
ASHCINA GRAPHICS_REV 335
Ade Cine 1002011
struct Into Limitase *Toto Limitase - CL;
stinuoti 35/Fasa
                     *GCvRasa = 00g
straint Window
                      *wind global = Cla
strocco Foreer
                      factor global = DI;
/f Data for the distribution illuminary */
struct ILEMBase
                     MILENBOSE = Cl;
ILSHForma
                       my FLENFoamo;
/* Datz for the dissidents color.library */
                   ACOLOGUESO = 01:
struct ColorBase
extern LONG Pottlern;
strop. TextAbtr my_dont_stor = {(kJYIN *("boxer.font", YOFAZ_NIGHIY)
                          2S_NORMAD, 29T_ROMINGUTA
struct NewScreen as + (0,0,010,200, PAPIB, 0,1, BIRSS, SCREENBERIND : A
      CLECOMMORREAN, Row_font_sttr, (CEMIE A) "Screen", NULL, NULL ):
struct NewWindow nw - [0,3.640,200, -1,-1, RAWBEN, SMART_REFRESS | ACTIVATE |\
      BROKESOS | MINDOMDESTR | SORDERLESS, MOLL, WOLL,
      (NEWIS A) "Background Mindow", NULL, NULL, 640, 200, 640, 200, COSTONACKARN):
VCTD open allin, damp royin, bong arewad⊙,
VCTD main( argo, argo )
LCNC argay
TEXTS Margyla.
   IMPE Result;
   ic) argo == 1 / // No cilename given //
      puts ("CANCE: AT LLEM coloneme [x]\n");
      exit();
   cpesi_all();
   if) amps = 3 ) ^{\prime\prime} open our own soreer, and force this to stale ^{\prime\prime}
      if: (someoughobel = Ostrob. Coreen *ObjectSpreen) &cs () 🖚 MOLD (
        ر ( تعین مانی به این
      ce.Screec = acreen global;
      if ( ) (with b \ge 10000 = (s.) but | Whiches A:OpenWindow( ane )) = 30\pm1.
         dengrange();
```

```
SercerioFuorti sercer sichal )/
     myllbMframe.iScheen | sereen global/
     myf1835reme.iWindow - wind globbl;
     myTTDM::ame.iDserfTags = STREENFLAD;
                                      /* bidden title bar */
     Pasific = Total Comparations surgerally anythereme by
     of ( of earlies)
       Dang_argue(f)):
  else /* "= iMon'iDowny create screen and mindow */
     by DWP (a) - 1 Surger = 0:
     myINFMFrame. Window = 0;
     rythamphare. TaerTiega = (Chibbidiada)
     Regole = Leach (Problember) arguing SmyllEOFrame ()
     17) (Result )
       scree rejuical = nyluddurmae.idoroon;/* save those, office ke'll have to f/
       wind_g\overline{g} dual = myllLdfcame.lMincovg = /\hbar close them or our den, later \hbar t
       ModifyCCCMF: wind_global, PAMKEY (:
       hang_scound() a
     ì
  75 Amor Hill Chrough Nese A/
  Wats ( Get ISP9Mag) (News)16 ( ) (7
  carry map () ;
Opens Intuition, Criptics, Color, and CIRM 180s.
VOID again all ()
  if ( ) (IntuitionRane = (a + o) ( ..., ... intermate 🦸 OpenLibrary ("intuition ... (b) any", (NP) LTES_ERV) )
     damp map () /
  ict ( Cimbana = (and al Sistema 🌮 pen ibrary (hypponics.library), GAFFICE[DW) ( )
     carro_mop () /
  ic) ((IIEDEasc = (s) (a) T (Whase *(OpenLibrary(*ilba.Library*, CL))))
     puts ("Weed the Sissidency "Throllibrary in 1125("))
     campings () a
  if() .(ColorBase = Ad red follorDase r)OpenLibrary(feater:Ithrary*, O)() ()
     puts:"Need the dise decisioner.incompy in ITERs") a
     damp most();
Clases wholen, server, Libe
VOCO damp mog ()
  iou wind global (
                      CloseWindow) wind giobal (:
  if) second global ) ("ese(creen) second global ()
  iil ColorBass (
                   Close discary( ColorBase ()
                     Close) Namely ( LIMMase );
  ii) 1200ase (
```

```
if ("fr.oi coBase") | Closel breny' modifications of
  421 ( FAISE ()
              CDCMP handler. The following PARRY floor, one are implemented:
  SSC: Quit preprint.
  Fig. Call up the dissidents ColorTool.
  FA: Save the picture as "EAR: New pic"
Would happy_arouses()
  strict Into_Measans inea:
  CTOXY end_ba
  500 (20)
    Walth I to wind qithal buserPost Noo_Simbit ()
                                             outers.ch
     while times = (stand. In diffessage invetMovp) wind quotal->EsacPost ( )
       CT COST
               offase = nep (m) lass:
       USDOCT - Free mes blodes
       DeplyMag( (8) (c) Peysage *(new );
       switch ( Masa )
         case BAWSRY:
            particle force in
              whise 0.45: /* R(t) = -0.10^{-1}
                dang migzity
                hyeak;
              esse 3550: 71 F1 - 0:40:10:24 4/
                ero : = Tedetar(0, s a \mapsto c_{-1} \Leftrightarrow 1 (:
                 SECTION 1 SECTI
                   DisplayRead; acreen globel (c
                   pots ("Colleged by a year part to
                 0000487
              case exist: /* F2 = fave Y/
                 ii) EavaNindowToTUT( "Ranchew.pic", wind_quotic() (
                  gotto (*5av⊬ i se coe^) y
                 aice.
                   gritts (*Envel (99*) y
                 DisplayBoop( Someon_glokel ()
                STORK;
            ٦
           to eak:
      - 1
    1
  ì
```



Since you are dedicated to mastering your Amiga and using it to its fullest potential – be sure to maximize your possibilities when it comes to required reading, too!

That is easily accomplished by subscribing to the "Amazing" family of high-quality AC publications, including the *original* monthly Amiga magazine, the *only* complete Amiga product guide, and now, the *first* disk-based, all-technical Amiga publication!

Amazing Computing.
AC's GUIDE.
AC's TECH.

When you consider the many possibilities confronting you today — AC publications represent Amazing values you simply can't afford to overlook.

call 1-800-345-3360

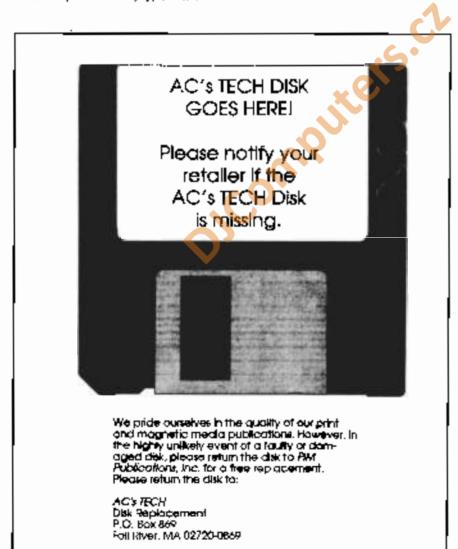
(credit card orders only; please have Visa or Mastercard ready)

Introducing the Premiere AC's TECH Disk

A few notes before you dive into the disk!

- You need a working knowledge of the AmigaDOS CLI as most of the files on the AC's TECH disk are only accessible from the CLI.
- In order to fit as much information as possible on the AC's TECH Disk, we archived
 many of the files, using the freely redistributable archive utility 'there' (which is
 provided in the C; directory). 'hard archive files have the filename extension .izh.

To unarchive a file *foo.lzh*, type *lharc x foo*. For hefp with lharc, type *lharc* ?



CAUTION!

Due to the Schausel and experimental nature of 1999 of the programs on the ACN TECK Dias, we obtain the residents outside, expendently when they experimental programs the auditor because that arress. The extico lighting to the quadry and performance of the software of the off-builded Date to extend by the purchaser, while Publications 100, few combinators, or they recalled without the date for any filter, unlikely, or accompanied therapes resulting from the axis in a passed the widesers on the ACP TECK Date. (This quadrons may not apply in all pergraphical programs)

All despit cases of the minimum thick and fireto, its out to ACC CITCH Disk and Series schedules as in the ACC CITCH Disk seed and can relies for 1, advantable like and draw policy as the ACC CITCH Disk and like and draw policy as the ACC CITCH Disk and case not be topicyed in any map. The purchaser lives are in account agent an matrix at an highlighted upper of the ACC CITCH Disk.

Also, be conversely on effet when working with hardware projects. Check year wire, unite, to project any durant than after his year. Also, be event than after, these projects may will be recommend on year consumman expensions. Met Poblishing to any of the agency of more required to the poblishing of the agency of more required to the poblishing of the population of the

Developing a Relational Database in C, Using dBC III

— by Robert Broughton—

dBC III, a Lattice product is a set of C callable functions which tearl and write disk files in the dBASE 'standard' formar. It is a mature product, having been available for at least three years and it is valuable to Arriga software developers because it provides the complicity for reading and writing disk files with candom access, using keys either than byte displacements. The best way to illustrate this is with an example. Here is a C structure which defines a record in a file containing information array sporting goods:

ablication approvate control of the control of the

Note that although "weight" and "price" are obviously numeric values, they are defined here as "char"; this will be explained later.

dBC III provides a function, dBgett, which can read a coome from a file like this by supplying the record number. However, any file processes, by :IRC III can have one or several 'indexes' associated with it. In this example, you may want to see all froms used for a particular sport; if you supply the key 'basebull', you would expect to retrieve records with 'bet'. 'ball', 'infielder's glove'', 'carefree's mit(', etc. in the 'nom' field. To do this, the "sport' field would be set up as in index. You might also want to retrieve a specific piece of equipment, such as a baseball but. This can be done by defining 'sport-item' as an index. You may want to see all the sports in which base are used (haseball, softball, and cricker), so 'item' can be defined as an index. You may want to see all of the soms provided by a particular wandor (housyille Slugger also makes lankey sticks), so 'vention' could be an index.

A couple of notes here, for 'material', baseball buts can be made of either wood or pluminum. It is OX for keys to be doplicated within a file. You may have a separate file of ventors, with their addresses, phone numbers, local distributors, and credit terms. Obviously, the manner field in this file would

he an index if an exact mouth exists between the "name" in the "SportsRecord" file and a "name" in the "Vendor" file, you have a "relation". Instead of having a 30 character name in the "SportsRecord", you could have the record number for the entry in the "Vendor" file.

With dBC III and other compatible products, the index exists as a separate file. This file contains keys and record exambers, regardered into a B-tree structure, but this is normally transparent to the user. Before a dBC III file is processed, it must be opened with a function runned dBopen, and all index files associated with it must be opened with dBionen. Both of these functions initialize a file descriptor which will be used for all future references to these files.

Now, to read a "baselint, but" record: Assume that "sportfd" is a pointer to the file descriptor for the "SportsRecont" file, and "sportiemfd" is a pointer to the "le descriptor for the "sport-item" index. The following piece of code will attempt to read this record.

```
alicol SportTtenStree

sport[15];
iten[17];
(SportTterKe,)

Audiev(sportTterKe,)

Audiev(sportTterKe,)

an(SportTterKe,)april())

serryy(sportTterKe,)april())

if (SportTtenKe,)atten())

if (SportTtenKe,)atten()

if (SportTtenKe
```

If there actually is at least one recombine the file with "basebad" in the sport field and "bat" in the Item field, the call to dBgetik should retrieve it, and copy the data into the "SpottsRecord" structure. If you want to sead more "baseball bat" records, you would call dBgetic (get next record) repeatedly, until the "nem" field contains something other than "bat".

dBC III has applications beyond conventional database applications. I used it to control an interactive video system. It could be used for adventure games, and in any situation where referencing data with names is important.

A goatise to add a second to this file would look some thing like this:

If a file has only one unlex, it is necessary only to call dBputik, which will write the record to the file and update the index. If a record already exists in the file which has the same key as the record being written, that record will be overwhiten. If no such second exists, a new record will be created.

If a file has more that one index, you must go to some trouble, dBakey is used to add a record which is girendy in a file to an index. However, you must supply it writ a coord number and dBakey must be called an order to find out who, the record number is.

Note that these is no index for the "sport" field, it isn't necessary, because the function d'Rixey, which allows you to specify a partial key, can be used to locate all records for a certain sport justing the "sport item" index.

In this example, the keys are a part of the record being written. This is the typical smasten, but there are either posedifficies. Suppose that one of the key fields is a person's name, and this name can contain both upper- and lower-new characters, Yey do not want ease-sensitivity, however, when you look up a person in this file. You can do to the following-

Now, the keys in the Index are not the same an what is actually in the file, but it decan't matter, as long as you convent a supplied key to lower use prior to railing disjects to read the recent. Its possible for keys to have no resemblance whether ever to any of the data actually in the coord, as long as a makes sense for your application. It would also be possible to have multiple keys for the same record, by calling disakey to ask, the additional keys.

dBASE Compatibility Issues

In the early stages of your development process, you must decide whether the files that you created acced to action to any restrictions regarding what soct of data can to connot be in these files, rIBC IV allows you to coad and write cBASE-connotable files, but does nothing in the way of enforcement. If you are creating files which will only be read by your own magnitus, a is perfectly ON to some bitrary dots in fields, or use variable length analytic debrided fields. If, however, you want your files to be read by other programs capable of processing cBASE compatible files, you must follow some roles.

What programs can process dBASE-compatible files? AntigaVI-skin uses them for database, operations, but not for scripts. Organized is a simple had useful program for putting data into files and displaying to dBMAN (version V) is an attempt a implementing the (IBASE language on the Arciga B can read and write files processed by (IBC III, bir., pages a different format for Indexes. This there may have to be a big problem, as long as your files are not very large; just simply reindex lifes pain to using them. There are some rather modulos, Superbase, for example, that can import and expert of NASE-compatible files.

If you want your applies ion to be dBASE-compatible, you must follow use to lowing rules:

Don't store Citype null-terminated, strings, Invested, fill fite-liable out with spaces. A function, dBattery. Is provided to do this.

2) Numeric data fields are represented as hight-justified automore eight, and a pair of functions, distributed and distributed are movided to convert numeric fields from and to not terminated ASCL strings, which may or may not contain a derinal point. If you intend to do arithme ic in C with this sort of data, you must also call also to convert it from ASCII to binary (sprint) to convert in the other direction). Numeric keys, however, are represented as floating-point numbers in the index file, and dBatokey is provided to do this conversion.

3) Taxifold fields should contain "I" or "F".

Memo Fields

dBASS files are allowed to have internol fields. Means fields a low variety e-length total to be associated with a data take record. This data is stored as blocks within a separated file, and a pointer to the block is stored as a teo digit number in the actual data base record, diagents and all points are provided to deal with means fields.

Processing of momo fields by dBC III is painfully slow. When a memorifield is written, the high-order bit of every byte in the lext is made on, for no obvious reason. When a memorifield is read, those bits are missed off again. This makes processing memorifields very slows it takes 3.5 records to read a memorifield and display it on the screen of an Amiga 2000. The text used in my application often includes non-leggish characters, and limiting with the high-order bit in this schildren is fata. I ended up writing my own multines in Cland Assemble to process memorifieds and I found this to be reasonably simple to do.

Creation of Files

A function is supplied with aBO III to regre tiles. You should try to avoid using 1. Use Organize or dBMAN instead. This cute also applies if you need to add a field to a file, remove a field from a file, or change the size of a field.

ReindexIng

Sconer or later, your liter will have to be purdered. You would have to do this if the file was modified by dBMAN, or imported, changed, and then exported by Superbase. If a gurder power failure occurs when you are updating an index, or in that interval after a record is added for a key is changed) and before the index is opdated, the file and the index will be inclinaged that disagreement.

A scindexing operation simply recreates an index file from stratch, by reading every record in the data file, and stading an index for each record. The easiest way to accomplish his is to use Organize! to do it. Unfortunately, Organize! can deal with only the simplest types of keys keys any consist of only one field, and the key can only be what this field actually contains. (For example, Organize! wou do!) he able to deal with the case-inscrisitive example given earlier.) If your keys are more complex, you must write your own program to do being exing, which could look samuthing fixe this

```
the second generotics to chicagol to the depart indica
       correspica.
      the inite variables in the tempth of the lades the locally detailed the locally specified as
         C = chereroix
         E concuis
   if (dricewal)
         -printf("SELet SAL Logscomes(*)\n");
      exit("CRUE(F)
   14 [491 creat Microscode", "Duesa", 17, 400 (1944) 50002880.
     (princf: "iBloowed to knowsestpl/no)/
      ksii.chemaa
   tpe.mit(2001/presh (nex)cossicion()):
      ext = (7503) ()

    (choper [higher offtth asportfill != 20 meas)

     Inminité (ndPopen, ans Joseph Cally 1);
      paul (100, 2001)
   in (cBiogetifiscortium) wish, tigore (terns) — 5000235).
     [cristicontainer unsconsessition;)
      geto glass
   15 (6BLb)::(*alentivix*.arretto) ! VJCC283)
     prison("e70 men mesuccessfille");
      grane g22.7
   if (<u>SElouda Y</u> combounds), Grencopita (h. 2001898.
      erternienropen unsuccessfellante
      gota goul
     Conditions have many retrods there are in the file of
   aller ze (opostácu succeo. /
ton (jm a jo rozna) (**)
   12 (chaque) en gor réfluguillyportsProced, saulleur (* 5000) 675
            paradiá (%) (gene unamones significado) y
            gr - 11 g41
/flaunce was demonstrate index, to be 32 bytes long, note incom-
       Mill compast of hadd the important and intent fields (*/
   46 (SEclinity (Ayer) 11 empt Supports Policy diagonal, (1) 14 (Colorest).
            voice5/~Chikay LismonHesto Nation
            40.0 94)
   printf(PSEakey Ctsuiccouldn't):
            COLD CAY
   16 (dBakey) various 26, 48 January kenomic vendom, 5; 1,5 (8000ESS).
            printf: "dBikes una lasses ( attor);
            gobalis4s
:4:
i) HHP c ose (venderfol to EULGrape)
      printf("dBislaws ups. press; ((\rf));
At (HRAIN ost/Itentia) . Success)
(SILLI)(Musicione unaccompany (NEC))
16 (d91clc52/sportionally (= number)
      Calliabeta states - nomestessing (April)
η1:
if (dBiline maskulik .= subcins)
      eri. The wiste phasocossfullation
```



Continue the Winning Tradition

With the SAS/C* Development System for AmigaDOS*

Ever show the Amiga" was immediated, the Lartice" C Compiler has been the compiler of choice. Now SAS/C picks up where Lartice C left off, SAS Institute adds the experience and expertise of more of the world's largest independent software companies to the solid foundation built by lattice, hus.

Lattice C's proven track record provides the compiler with the following features:

- SAS/C Compiler
- Global Optimizer
- Blink Overlay Linker
- Retrosive Libraries
- Soonse Level Hebuggen

- Muurn Assembler
- LSE Screen Editor
- Code Profiler
- Make Utility
- Programmer Oulities.

SAS/C surges about with a lost of new features for the SAS/C Development System for AmigaDOS, Release 3.10:

- Workbench environment for all users
- Release 2.41 support for the
- power progradioted Improved cute generation
- Additional library functions.
- Point and click program to set default options
- Automated oblity to set up new projects.

De the lender of the pasts Rum with the SAS/C Development System for AmigaDOS. For a free brochage or to order licleuse 5.10 of the product, call SAS histitute at 810 K77 6000, extension 5042.

345 and 545/Convergence in the meals of 545 features are

(ingolessed and product names are underparts and region mizeranto of their respective basiers

\$35 Institute Lnc. SAS Campus Drive Cary, NU 27913 I

Circle 146 on Header Service card.

Next Last Est value of riskings" betomed by differing the cosoked, so any detailed records in this file will be included in the unlines

Record Deletion

the fund car of the factural variable in the call to dBoutifate fitte first example in-ries days wron. When cDalelete. is earled, the decord specified is not accordly removed from the the, it is only "marked" as deletic. If you later attempt to read a defending only lift alligetik ar another routing the value ratio00960 will still be returned, for the cube of "sotus" will be "INACTIVE" instead of 140 HVI."

Both Organizet and dBMAN have the capability to "pack". a file. This accountly removes deletric magnets from a file. If you dop't have one of crese products, you now write your own program to du la

Don't forget that packing a file causes the record. tumbers" (use obysical position of a record with the file) to charpsy

Evaluation of dBC III.

L'encountaire differillogs in the dBC. and he performando Biggod, as long as you con't use memo fields. The numbel % complete, and very useful. One chapter is a complete.

tirtorial, and all of the examples in the tirtorial are provided our use discerte with the softwine. I only found a coupse of minorambiguities in the manual, and one serious idia. On page 7-25, a global variable named _discress_s. Giscoused, thyou a temp; to assign a different value up this, it must be defined as short, or you will be in loss of wordly this problem is obviously a is falction of the fact that this software was developed for PCs.

cDC III has applications beyond conventional data base. applications. I used it to control an interactive video system, it could be used for advanture games, and in any situation where referencing data with names is important.



About the Author —

Robert Broughton is a consultant in Vancouver, Canada, Robert's recent project. was the development of an interactive video. system. Laser Atlas_, targeted towards the tourist industry. He can be reached c/n AC's: TECH or via USEnet at a1940@mindlink.UUCP.

Using Intuition's Proportional Gadgets from Absoft's FORTRAN 77

by Joseph R. Pasek

Introduction

The Antiga has developed a reputation as an excellent lew cost but powerful component with many areas of application. Both the Amiga 5000 and the Amiga 2000 (or 2500) equipped with either an 68020/68881 or 68090/58882 board and the appropriate software application software can also become a very reswerful scientific and degiscering workstation. The programming language that is most often employee in the scientific and engineering applications is the venerable FOR TRAN language. Due to the shear hold of swallable source code written in FORTRAN and the relative case at which scientists and engineers program with it, it is kill the language of choice.

The Amiga program per, using Absolbs FORTRAN 77, is supplies of taking advantage of most of the Amiga's ROM Kertel contines. Its halle files are use Amiga's graphic intuition, layers, diskkeins, dos and excellented as a termided. However, the FORTRAN's across to the Amiga's ROM Kertel multime is sequested incomplete; for example Absolt's include the for access to intuitious routine has no provision for the structures needled to continuous functions gaugets. The Godgets are the graphical notions (boolean), sheless (proportional) and string objects that a program could employ to obtain use is inputs.

This FORTRAN implementation close not directly access the ROM Kernel Routines, indeed a multine is provided that is capable of interfacing to the Amiga's ROM Kernel routines. This notine is referred to as just analga(). Usage of the analga() subportine is as follows, as a submodifie.

call anique ROM Finesion name, angl, ang2, ..., ang $n_{\rm i}$

ec, as a fanction

constit = unique (some function name, anyl, anyl, anyl, try n).

An identical approach is employed by Absol's Macinios's version of the PORTRAN complier where the use of an interfacing routine called Toolbox() is employed (1 am not sure if this still routs in the latest receive of Absol's MacFORTRAN 17.

Absolt provides examples that shows some role's ROM Kernel interfacing capability with coded examples that generate some graphics by calling the ROM Kernel using the amiga() interface routine.

The Languages Implementation

The Absolf's PORTRAN language compiler for the language has been available for just about as long as the Amiga has been available. The most currently available version. Version 2.5 is functionally equivalent to the ANSI sounded FORTRAN 77 with some additional extensions that will be found in the proposed FORTRAN 90 standard.

PORTRAN is a high level applications programming. language, especially suited for the scientific and engineering areas. Contrast this with another often used Apriga language C. which is considered to be principly a systems programming interrupes. Overs of the Cilanguage are insistent that a should be considered as an all purpose language, insisting that it is capaliss of being appried as a high level scientific and engineer. ing applications language. The authors of the book Namencal. Recipes in C, Cambridge University Press, state in the preface. that the C language does not easily lend it eluter cornected. analysis applications. In any obligion probably the language that best qualifies as the best all purpose language on the Amiga for both systems and applications programming would be Madula 2, but that is the subsect for another three For some of as who work in the sidentific and engineering application programming areas POKERAN remains the language of choice.

The purposes of this article and several, first to state the Amiga programming community that Algorit's FORTIAN on the Amiga is capable of providing access, officery's indirectly, to the Amiga's advanced features as embodied in the ROM Remail relations, again without resorting to writing exits C in assembly language code. Second, to extend the scope of the indice tiles

that is lover and above over what the complier's developers even contemplated being done in terms of interfacing with the Ampa ROM Kennel continues. Third lit is also hopes to educate the programming accommists that sourcered programs can complier this window of FORTRAN, since a marbor of the season can cally manest programmed, while in season where subject to a great deal of anti-FORTRAN propagation (in some cases passified) and as a result are severely biased applies, this language.

Most of the "bad" elements about FORTRAN were printedly based on the older FORTRAN IV. Althrage most diensents of FORTRAN IV are still found in FORTRAN 77 (for compatibility ceasing), the current version provides a large number of extensions (but permit the programmer to employ more acceptable programming methodology, such as those language structures to minimize the need for the use of the dreaded GOTO's. It even provides a mechanization for spring that typing familiar to all who program in the modern high level programming languages.

OH NO! No support for the C structures

FORTRAN 77 coes not support anything that resembles C's structures or Australia RECORDS (although FORTRAN 90 coes). But there is a work-original fillion be observed that a C's data structure is nothing more than an array of data with mixed data types associated to various portions of that array. In the provided FORTRAN's include files byte arrays and equivalence structuring to used together to define something that is functionally similar to C's data structures.

Figure 1 shows a portion of the Absoft's "graphic, inc" intende file. The 16ft side defines the data type of a variable mame (note the variable mames used are similar to the ones one would find in the Aniga's C language include files). On the right the PORTRAN's EQUIVALENCE statement is used to place the just typed variable name at the appropriate for attention a calained byte analy. This process is repeated until all the elements of a typical Anciga C structures are mapped into the PORTRAN byte array.

In addition to the generation of the PCRTRAN equivalences of CFs structures. Absorbs include files also provide defines of community that. Audiga parameters, symbolic names, and in ormation needed to access the ROM Remol contines by the FORTRAN's arrigad () interface contine. Some of the defines for ROM Remail rootines are shown in Figure 2.

Several FORTRAN unclude files are provided by Absolt in allow the over to interface the FORTRAN to the ROM Kennel routines, these are

> graph.ind orem.ind inturt.ind layers.ind dakfor.ind des.ind

As menumed Alwalt case provide sinus dama programs to show how to use the information in the include files with the PORTRAN to Laguise with the ROM Kernel recones.

The Original Effort

The examples presented here arose from work being done in rehosting signal processing software written in FOR-TRAN that originally resided on a DMOs VAX componen Instally, the pest was done in a straight forward manner with hade erhan made to take advantage of any of the Amiga's interface features outside of the CII.

The program was completely relinsted and tested. However, further work was pre-emptied by a change in work assignment. Upon return to the this effort being a bit waser, and upon review of the software and its potential user base it was decided that working from the CLI was odecrate, not this not centrary to the Amiga's graphical interface philosophy. The Amiga with its graphical user Emeriace lead me to the conclusion there was no reason why this software port should be tied to the CLI just because it was the easiest to implement.

The challenge was in install in the PORTRAN source code the capability to provide the user of that PORTRAN based application program, some user friendly interface elements. From the nature of the imputs needed by the program, the form of the desired means of input was identified. The identification process required the use of various gauget types string, boulearn and proportional. The use of such judgets remaites the programmer to employ one or more of the following structures:

Stringinio Propinto Gadaet

In addition to the structures, the use of the appropriate BOV Name romaines are meeted to either set up or intered the radgets.

Examination of Absoft's FORTRAN's introdect include thes (intuitiae) showed that the needed gudget surroutes were not available. However, the information needed to decess the ROM Kerner mutices in the same include file appeared to be almost all there. Purple 3 has the modifications or additions needed in order for the FORTRAN to have control of the gudgets.

The specific code segments acceded to define the Gadget structures in Absolit's intuiting files are shown in Figure 4.

Usage of the include files also showed a complete the references needed to access some of the KOM Kernel were either absent or wrong. The intuiting file's reference to the ROM Kernel call Excitequest was in arrow it must be enanged from 200335314' to 200329314'. The second find was tout there was no reference to the ActivateGodge in the intuition include file. The following line must be also added to the intuit, no life.

integer AntivatoSadget ; parsmeter (ActivateGodget -= 106H2E34H1)

With this last change to the FDRTRAN's innot, no file in a now possible to write some code in FORTRAN that points the user to use the Améga's gadgets.

Figure One

A small position of Lie FORTRAN's graphing include file is shown here. In particular, the "Arealufo and TextAttr structures are defined." ing will Also alsown are parameters that are typed and assigned preset values.

```
Luleherry AreaInto(12)
luledei≢4 al Mobicha.
                                   p nquivalence (AreaEnfo(1), ai VotiTh1)
incegeurd ai VotzPto

    equivalence (Arcounfo(3), ai VetoPur)

ammeger#4 al FlagTbl
                                  -: eggivalence (Areaundo(5), ai SlagIbl)
integrand of Flagiti
                                  r emuivalence (Argainfo(7), of_AlagMor)
idtegeri2 si_Commo
                                  r equivalence (AresInco(0), sf_Count)
usbegern/ al_MaxComnt
                                  c equivalence (AreaCnTo(10),ai_MaxCount)
                                  : oquivalence (AmesInfo(11),si Firs.X)
integer*2 sl TiratX
ithoger*2 at FirstY
                                   n, equivalence (Appalo50(12),zi FirstY)
* vp_7 aga:
                                  / parameter (FRST_COT = z'5001')
integer FRAT DOT
                                  ) parameter BWB_BTT = z'(0002^{\circ})
integra ONI DOT
integtr DBU/FER
                                  // naremeter (DROPFER = 5100041)
integer SBFACCTS...NA
                                  -/ parameter (ADEASCTLINE - z100081)
interer NOORUSSTINA
                                   ; parameter (NOCROSSFILL = 1^{\circ}2720')
1 pp DozaMode:
integral JAW
                                   i) parameter (JAME = 0)
                                   ; parameter (JAM2 = 1)
integer JAMZ
                                   ; parameter (COMPLEMENT = 2)
integer COMPLEMENT
intoger invERSEVID
                                   : parameter (INVERSEVED = 4)

    ip_Tx8lage;

insteger TMSCALE
                                    r parameter (TXSCALE = 1)
A = from "tooks,i" *
integeral SoutAttr(8).
                                    / edutivalización (Coxt.Actan)(L.tt._Name)
integer#4 ta Name
                                   # eduivalence (TextAtt:(5),ta_YSize)
integat/A to_YWize
*070400*** TA_STV 0
                                   // equivalence (TextAllr(7),ta Siyle)
integerational Flaga:
                                    // oquivalence (TextActr(8),te Flags)
Lmbeger FA MODMAD
                                  A parameter (FS_WORMAR = 0)
intogen PS (MNSSPLINDD
                                  integer F5 R0%)
                                  / prominetar (#2 9010 - 0)
integer ES CTATIO
                                  ) paradaton (ES ICALIC = 4)
intoger es EXTENDED
                                   // parameter (ES EXTENDED = 8)
* La Flags:
intogar SP KOGFONT
                                   // parameter (BF ROMPOND= 1)
integer FO_DISERONT
                                  ; parameter (%3_002XF000== 2)
interer TP_DEMPATH
                                  ) parameter (PP_RPVEATH 4)
integer PP TALIZYON
                                  : perameta: (FZ_TANACCT+ - 8)
                                  // parameter (FE_WIDEDOI= 16)
integat SP_WiDalku
foreger Po_PRATORTIONAL
                                 : parameter (SP PROPORTIONAL = 32)
integer F2 DESIGNED
                                  _{2} portability (FP_DESIGNED \pm -84)
integer of REMOVED
                                  r parameter (FT FEMOVED+ 308).
```

Figure Two

This shows another portion of the FOR. IGAN graphine Sta, in this case the 80M Kernel face tion names are asset and posigned numeric values. The value assigned each hundren name is utilized by the arrigor.) rectice to intedece to the corresponding ROM Kernel continues.

tomotion values for "graphics.library"

```
integer GfwBase
                            ) parateter (CizFade
                                                     -2400000020004)
integer AndRegionRegion
                            parameter (AndRegionRegion = =zf00338268f)
integer KorRegionRegion
                           parameter (XorRegionSegion = mr/00328267*)
                          ) passmeter (OrRegiotKogien
integer DrRogionRegion
                                                     -af00338268f)
integer EltBitMapRastDort
                          parameter (TreeGbullers ==z1043252641)
imLeger FreeSBuffers
                          ) pagemeter (CopportAstinit = %tf10203260f)
integer Copperhistinia
                          paratetar (SarallyPort 4:1000032621)
itteger ScrollVPort
integer GetRGE4
                          // parameter (GetRGE4)
                                                     -zf00218261f)
                          // pareneter (FreeColorMap
// pareneter (GotTolorMap
// pareneter (GotTolorMap)
inLeger FreeColorMap
                                                    -2°00018260°)
                                                    -zf0001025Ff)
integer SetSplorNap
integer FreeCprDist
                                                     4500000 AREPO
integer MorRectRegion
                          // parameter (XorRectRegion)
                                                     -210013825D1)
intege: ClipDlit
                           parameter (ClipDil)
                                                      -21000D72501)
                          integer EreeCopList
-chitta 820011
integer DispaseRegion
                          ) parameter (DisponeRegion
                          parameter (ClearRenion)
integen ClearRegion
                                                     -21000182581:
integer NotRegion
                          // parameter (NotRegion)
                                                      -2°00018257':
                                                    -z*G00000256*;
integer NewRegion
                           / parameter Themkegion _
                          ; parameter |OrRectRedion
iptager OrRactRegion
                                                     H#10093829910
integer AndRectRegion
                           parameter (AndRectRegion)
                                                     =z'00338254':
imteger FreeRaster
                           ; parameter Preestaster
                                                     -zf040182531)
```

Figure Three

Modifications and additions made to the PGR Novik's intelliging file.

Added fise following Intuition Structures to Absoft's intuiting include file.

StringInfo Propinfo Gadoet

Modified the information needed to access the Intuition's EndRequest routine (See Pigure 2).

Added the couline ActivateGuiget function to the Intuition's include file function list.

Figure Four

This is a having of the PORTRAN templates (equivalent to O's structures) and parameter colinitions that most be added to Absorbs FORTRAN introduce file. Once these code segments are added the Amiga FORTRAN user is rapiable of accessing intuition's string, boolean, and proportional gadgets.

Stringinto structure

```
integer*1 Stringthfo(20)
integeria și Sitres
                                   ; equivalence (StringEnfo(1),si Emffort
                                   // equivalence (StringInfo(5),a)_DodoR((%))
intemer#4 ei UndoBuffer
integer#2 si BufforPas
                                   pagnivolonge (StringInfo(8),sw BufferPos)
integerité și MazCharo
                                   pequivalence (SuringInfo(11), si MaxChars)
                                  ; equivalence (StringTofo(13),si DiaGPos)
inieqer*2 si Disp9os —
integer/2 si Undayos
                                  ) oquivalence (StringTyto(15),si UndoPts)
impeger42 si Nurubara
                                   aquivalence (StringEnfo(17), si NumChers)
intoger's si DispCount
                                  equivalence (SuringInfo(14), si of spacett)
intager*2 kd_CLatt
                                   ; equivalence (StringLnfo(21),mi Chart)
intenezi2 si CTop
                                   / equivalence (StringTnfo(23), a) CTop)
inieger#4 si Layer9tr
                                   paprivalence (StringEafo(2a), si LayerPur)
integer/4 st Longith
                                   ; equivalence (StringThTo(23),sr fongInt)
intagent4 st_AltKeVMap
                                    // equivalence (String_nfo(33));sr_%(tXeyXas);
```

Gadget structure

```
intogati' Geoget (44).
                                     / equivalence (Ondget(I), 90_NextGadget)
Laiemen#4 da NextGedgeb
                                    compressiones (Gadget(b), qo_LeftEdde)
inieger*D og Left&dge
luleyer/2 gg TopKdgo
                                     ; aquivalence (Gadyer(T), qq TopEdge).
incogar^2 og Kid⊧h
                                     / equivalence (Gadget(9), gg Width)
integerA2 <u>cg_Height</u>
                                     # equivalence (Gadget(ii), gg_Modght)
integeriz og_Elaga
                                     ; equivalence (Gadget(18), 99_Flags)
ini+per*2 og Activation
                                     / oguivalence (Gadget(15), gg &cLivation)
lmleger*2 og UndgotType
                                     ; equivalence (Gadget(17), gg_CndgetType)
intogor<sup>4</sup>4 gg GadgetRender
                                     ; equivalence (Gadget(19), qq GadgetRender)
integeria ga SelectRender
                                     ; oquivalence (Gadget(23), by SelectRendor)
Euleyer*4 gg_CadgotToxt
                                    r equivalence (Gadget(27), gg_CadgetTaxt)
integra44 qq_MutualExclade
                                    r equivalence (Gadget(SI), qq_MutualExclude;
intoger#4 gq SyecialInCo
                                    -: equivalence (Godget(35), qq_SpectalEnfe)
intever#2 gg Gadgebib -
                                    i oquivalance (Gathel(39), yo Gadgetil)
inleyer*4 çg_OserDatx
                                     / ed;ivalence (Gabgel(41), gg_Usbobata)
```

Gadget flags

```
f parameter (CABCH0148178 = 21(0)(31)
Entrapor GADGEOMS
                                    parematar (GADSHCOME = ±/000001)
                                   : parameter (GADSDDCX
Entegor GADGHPGM
                                                              = 1/0001/1
intener GADGNIMAGD
                                   \tau parameter (3MDSHINAGE = z'00024)
                                   7 parameter (GARGHARDA = x100031)
9 parameter (GARGHARDA = x100041)
intene: GADGUNGSE
Labeger &ADGTXAGA
Appropriate CRN USC 1909

    parameter (GRELDOTTOM = 14/00084)

intenes GRELRIGIT
                                   parameter (GREIRLOH2 = z'00101)
Integer GREIMITTA
                                   ; parameter (GRB.A.D)8 = 2000200
                                   ) paramatar (GRECHETGHT - 2000400)
Lebeader OPA BRP 104
intoger SPIECTED
                                   palaneter (CEIECCED = 2100801)
                                   p parameter (GADGDCSABLED = 2101001)
intagor GADGDISABLED
otenes DESVEREFY
                                    ) paremeter (bill/likits = 5*1000*)
Integer WARGLYMADIANS
                                    parameter (GADGLEGEDIATE : x1000001)
Lodinger SNDGADGAT
                                    z parameters (3600800PT -z100045)
unt agent POLIXOSMOUSP
                                    # parameter (FOLMONECOSE = 2100081)
                                   \gamma parameter (NIGNIFORDER = 2000100)
imbened RICHTBORDER
integer DEFTBORDER
                                   ) parenetes (filtracaber = 510000);
Integer TOPSCRDES.
                                   ; paintector (TOP-OROBE = 800(40^{\circ})
Lottoged BOTTOCKSORDER

    ) parameter (BOTICO/BORDER - 2400801)

                                   ) paremeter (TOSSLESCLEOT = z60100*);
intager TOOGLESBLECT
                                   ; parkmotor (FPRIVOCENTER → 2 02001)
Litteger STRINGCENDER

    parameter (SYSTWORESHE = 200400);

Lileger StainmarkH.
                                   // poramete: (LAMMINT // 200500);
// paramete: (ALTICINAR // 201500);
refreque ChGINT
                                    ; parameter (ALTICYAP
refrage to Annistrative
```

Gadget types

```
integer WADGS. 1988
                                 // paramate/ YEARGETTYTE = 8'1680'1
integer SYSCADUST
                                  paral a F ISYSGADITY
                                                           - 21800011)
integer SCRGADOFT
                                  programme tell (S) 264DG2T
                                                           = z'(6000')
intage/ GSZGADSTT
                                                         = z120001)
                                  carenecer (SileAFGE/F)
                                                           z10,0001)
integer REGGSDSIT
                                  / Carameter (REQUADCET)
Lot-ger GIZING
                                  / parameter 1812:NC
                                                          -2.50017000
Lateger WDR@GGIKG
                                 \gamma parameter (MDSACCING \gamma = 5100201)
Integer SBR-601kG
                                 // paramater (SDPAGGING - 1/00301)
Lategor NOSSESSORT
                                 parameter (WUPERCET = 2'004G')
INTEGRAL SUPERCRIT
                                 INCHES WICKWINDACK
                                 -/ parameter (NEOWNEACX - $100501)
integer SCCWNEACK
                                 / parameter (SDCMMPACK = 1/00701)
intract COSE.
                                 a cerameter :CICGD
                                                         = 2400801)
                                 \gamma parameter (BCCLCMIC-P) = \pi r(000.5)
Intened BOOLGADGET
                                 / parameter (GADGET0000 - #400021)
Lastemen GADGDT0073
integor PROPGADGET
                                 / parameter (PRODGADGET = 2100031)
romogain S. Briaucisti.
                                  // Deremeter (STRGADGET = + 2000040)
```

Propinto structure

```
integer Problems (22)
integrav2 gl 71age
                                    reprivatence (PropEddo)(), pr_PTsqq).
                                    , equivalence (ApopleDo(3), pl HorasTot)
omtegen*2 pr_-oricPu.
                                    / equivalence (/map/mfa(5), pi VuruBou)
integer#2 pl_VertPot
                                    // oquivalence (TropTrfo()).pi_HariaHody)
integer@Z pi HeriaFe()y
imtegat^2 pi_VertDedv
                                    ) agmivelence (BoopInlo(0), of VortRady)
                                    aquivalence (excplishe(11), of CWift);
integen/2 pi_OMidth
interests of prefait
                                    // equivalence (Propinfo(i3), pi CD=Lght)
integer12 of HDotPos
                                    // equivaledoc (Propinto(Co), pi Libuxes)
integerf2 of VB01986
                                    pequivalence (Proofinto(NV), go Vecukes)
                                    p agrivalence (ProcCuto(18), pr NottSordor)
ntrogoc×2 pi LeDibbide:
integers? pr_TapHocids
                                    s em:ivtlencd (ProyEnDo(21), pi TopForder)
```

Propinfo flags

```
/ parameter (AUSÓXICE)
                                                                = 8.0000113
Entracem AUTUANOS
                                                                _'0002';
integral PRARHOKIS
                                   / parameter (FRABHIXIA
                                   ; negemeter (FEFFMER)
101-жес бразуват
                                                                - 21(0001)
                                   / palaceler (PTQTB03DEB1A38
                                                                 z'022001
Lalege: PROPERTIES PAR
                                                                - drib(100r)
Adminger ROCOMIT
                                   ; parameter (NNODHIT
                                                                - 21000911
antagen KWENIN
                                   .) parameter 1660£0⊊0
Littlegen MODEVMIN
                                   parameter (EXORYMIN)
                                                                = 2000000).
                                                                -'ffff()
integer MAXECOY
                                   ; parameter (MAXBORY
                                                                itthoces MRMPOT
                                   ; parameter (MAXPOT
```

An Example: A Proportional Gadget from FORTRAN code (On Diskl)

DriveHom is simple. It sats up the Am as New Reen structure, and filer proceeds to call OpenSergen using the smigat() routine. It is from his newly reproduktive that the window contaming the proportional garget is found. The proportional garget is set up and used by the HamRey sub-routine.

The Harrikeq subrounted first allocated some using memory for the slider knob image of the promortional gudget. This is armieved with a call to the AllocMem routine and a request is made for 200 bytes of CHIII memory. The AllocMemoration remains the lose address of the memory allocated. The slider's knob image as defined in the KhohGraphic array is moved into the just allocated chip memory. This step uses the Absoft's PORTRAN word, unution to place the arrays data of the custiced memory location. The text step as a speak modifined and defined in the intuition file. This is followed by setting up the Alrophetic array from the Propleto template.

This defines the proportional gadgets attributes. An Interfect structure is most defined into the Hext1 array the Gadget larray is next defined from the Gadget template again defined in the introduce defined from the managerature used here is to say identical to that used in the Arraya of sincorne definitions. A wholow schotter collect ErstNewWindow is then defined using the NewWindow template. All the needed structures are now defined.

A call to OpenLibrary is done to open the Amiga's Intuition library. As required by the operating system, he strings seen in the operating system must be zero (6) to minated. A check is made to determine if the tilinary has been opened. The New Window template is median seen up the Pits New Window structure. To the Pits New Window structure. It the State the Open Window require to open the window. If the first window cannot be opened the opened library is closed and the program is holded beturning counted to the user.

Aprel also provides a coal routines that are extificand in the standard +0.678.4M The arriga()) continuities aboady over discussed. The other provided routine is loc() whole temporal points to a FORTRAN variable. Examination of the code described thus for shows some applications of the loc() notice. Absolute architecty odd pasing is now supported by the FORTRAN propoler with three functions by (), world(), and long() worst memory advancing. The code description that follows will show application of these special intrinsic functions.

The windows baster part pointer (IRPonPtriy is derived from the memory offset and after used for windows significant base notices. There the a solute receiver addressing function length is employed. The SetAPer function is called to set the periodoc 15st variable #241_FACTOR is converted to lengted to which ranges food 0 to FYYF. The floating point variable #AM_NACTOR is converted to string description based on a sortion description. Mor inventor (initiallicate set the

F-BASIC 3.0

Original Features:

- Enhanced, compiled BASIC
- Extensive control structures
- True Recursive Subprograms
- FAST Real Computations
- Easy To Use For Beginners
- Can't Be Outgrown By Experts

Version 2.0 Added:

- Animation & Icons
- IFF Picture Reader
- Random Access Files
- F-Basic Linker
- Improved Graphics & Sound
- RECORD Structures and Pointers

Version 3.0 Added:

- Integrated Editor Environment
- 020/030 Support
- IFF Sound Player
- Built In Complex and Matrices
- Object Oriented Programs
- Compatible with 500, 1000, 2000, 2500, or 3000

F-BASIC™With User's Manual & Sample Programs Disk — Only \$99.95 **F-BASIC™**With Complete Source Level DeBugger — Only \$159.95

F-BASIC** Is Available Only From: DELPHI NOETIC SYSTEMS, INC.

Past Office Box 7722 • Rapid City, 5D 57709-7722 Send Check or Money Order, or Write For Info — Credit Caro or C.O.D. Cal. (605) 348-0791

> F-BASIC is a registance house out of DNS, Inc. AMIGA to a regionsed trademont of Commocole/AMIGA, Inc.

> > Circle 193 on Rooce Boryloc card.

precision of the slider object in the proportional gadget. The value of HAM_FACTOR variable is placed via the intiffered facility of otherwindow. The do white base that lottered monitors the messages that are received by the window through its user's port.

A provision is made to suspend any processing until some form of input is threefed to the window, this is achieved calling the Amiga's Walt routine. The Wait matter suspends this process until it is determined that some legat has been directed to (its window, this allows the FORTRAN based process to be more cooperative in Amiga's multi-fashing environment. When some monse activity is detected that is in a count with the windows pre-defined IDCMPHags the process is activated and the type of message (MessageClass) is ascertained.

For this example only two message classes are looked for GADGETUP and CDOSSWIPTEOW. The GADSSE TOP message indicates that the wiredow's proportional godger has been prompulated. The gadgets positional already is taken from the APropt the strature converted to a string and displayed as some function. A CLOSEWINDOW message class is activated by clicking on the window's close gadget. Upon detection the Bernoving adject system routing is called to delete the gadget from the window. Followed by a call to the Amiga systems.

CloseWardow root nest to close the window and finally the intuition library is closed for this process. The de-wirdle supply with the Watter is changed to a false condition allowing fits loop to be exied:

The final steps ential setting the UAM_FACTOR to the most retent values as ascertained from the fast proportional galget setting. The lift of chip memory allocated by a cit. Allocatem is delaf posted by call to the system's PresMem routing.

The executable form of the program described is called Tea. Frop. Access from the workbender is achieved by clicking the Teathrop_Demo from The Sounce gade is provided in Prop_Source discretory. Additional examples of FORTAN based roce are also provided, click on the Tills Demo and implier Moons in as. The Jupiter Moons simple Aloons in FORTAN. Fills_Demo is an example of how to access the Anagais areafill routhes.

There, in a relatively large norshell, is an example of how to interface one's FORTIAN code to the Anega's intuition to take advantage of its proportional gadgets. Future entires will describe the interfacing of FORTIAN soome to other fatti congadgets, strug and boolean



FastBoot A Super BootBlock

Creating a bootable, recoverable, RAM disk.

by Dan Babouck

What is it?

PastBook is a bootblock that goldkly loads an entire. disk into memory, creates a RAM disk, and boots from that RAM. disk if the RAM ritisk that PakBoot creates is recoverable and autobooting (it requires Kwikstaru 1.5 on later). It is contivalent to mounting a floppy-sized BAD; (more process, known as numbrise, device), using DiskCopy to fill RADs, ejecting the floppy, and resetting the machine. Because FostDoot resides, solely on the bear black, between all these functions regulie no usable čisk space—anti provezd as quickly as possible (po endless disk grinding(). FastBoot has other advantages too: to sumports two popular Arags 1000 hards (\$12% of pagetrack) RAM at \$90,000 and Kickstut-in-EPXOM with 2565, of RAM at \$180,000) and it allocates its memory in fruit 220K chucks (RAD), by contrast, allocates a single contiguiate BRIK chank), allocating in four chanks paracts contiguous memory regions as: s, nail no 256K to be unliked Goodi as results from the Kickstanin-EPROM hock). FastBoot is also flexible; it may be oppassed. completely by pressing the left mouse button (port Didwing) bons up and, once installed, may be constalled by plassing the "Fre" button of a loysrick or mores in part 2. Finally, FastBoot is convenients faere is no need to add files to the disk and editstartup-sequences and mountlists, making a particularly bandy the speeding up games or demos with bestylid skillsmess. (assuming they don't access the floopy hardware directly).

How to use it

The source code fisting was designed to be assembled with Macrobis. If you lack Modrobis you'll find the hintery on the preomptarying disk. Once you have the 1000 byte file in hand, all that remains to be close is to install it in the booksook of your disk(ii). For this task I recommend DBInstall, a limitablock manipulation written by Dr. Bit, a Danish assembly language programme: Again, DBInstall is found on the disk that comes with Adis Teob. To install Fastilog and disk in drive d.Dr. types

FAT works Phase specification

There are just a few points to keep in mad when using FastBoot, Parst of all, it requires at each 1.25MB of memory to be useful, in fact, FastBoot checks how much memory is available; if 1MB (gote that this value may be easily changed in the source code) or less is available, the disk will boot neimally, bypassing the special FastBoot code. If that memory requirement is too much for your system, FastBoot may be modified after easily to support 440K RAM disks, Apochet requirement is Ricksont 1.5 or later, if an older Ricksont as In use, FastBoot refuses to do its magic, and the disk boots normally.

As mentioned earlier, Facilitate may be bypassed by pressing the left mouse button during boot up. Once the disk is loaded into memory, fire RAM disk that was mented will become the boot disk. To refer to the RAM disk, use the designation: "WB:" (this is analogous to names such as "DP)-" and "DP1."). The device name (analogous to "trackdisk.device") is also "WB."

The contents of the RAM (lisk are preserved when the system is reset and, in addition, AnugaDOS will boot from the RAM disk after a keyboard reset if there is no floppy in DFO: Only one PayBoot RAM disk in memory at one time is supported. If PayBoot detects that it has been run before, a disk with the PayBoot bootblock will boot normally rather than be loaded into memory. To kick out the PayBoot RAM disk (and also RAD: if it is in memory), hold down the "fire" button of a mouse or Joystott in port 2 after resetting. Port 1 was not used for this purpose to avoid a conflict with the boot selection screen in Kirostott 2.0.

Technical details

Perhaps the most interesting aspect of facilities that it (like matchive,device on the 1.3 Workbench) is recoverable and localitie. This process revolves around, two pointers present in ExecBase since version 1.2; KickMetaFu (ExecBase-8222) and KickTagPor (ExecBase-8226).

RickMemPtr policis to a list a Membias. During Kaltup, Executives to allocate the manney deficed in the Membias with AllocAbs, which intempts to many a region of manney at an obsolute address as unavailable. It anchesos if the memory has not already been allocated. A recoverable RAM disk can use KinkMemPtr to ensure that its memory is not stomped or after a reset. There is one catch, though at the time Exec calls AllocAbs, memory expansion boards have not been configured, and Exec is unaware of them. The only memory known to Exec at this time is Chip memory and the special \$000,000 memory, which means, essentially, that only Chip memory may be allocated using KickMemPtr.

RickTagPtr points to a table with the following formst:

```
pointer to a compag
```

C land on rabber on enother MinkTagPor, tdeptified by setting the MSS prost significant but)

A comrag is simply a table that both identifies and describes a device driver or history (often simply referred to as a module), if the AllocAbs calls made previously (when processing KickSemPt) succeeded, then Exer gathers these romtags in a list, along with the real montags (those that actually exit in BOM). Note that they are sorted according to the priority field of the romtags. After that, Exec calls JuitCode, which rails intitResident for each module, which, among other filings, calls an initialization routine in the module. Note that there is a checksum of the lists/tables associated with these two pointers. When a program alters this information, it must call the Exec routine SunsKickData and store the result (in d0.1) in KickCheckSum (ExecBase=S22A).

The FaxBoot code resides in Chip RAM and uses the RickMemPo mechanism to protect itself from being overwritten. The actual RAM disk can't be expected to fit into chip RAM, however, The solution: The RAM disk data is recovered (by calling AllocAbs) in the initialization routine of the driver. Because we've chosen a priority for the driver lower than the priority of the expansion. If nonzy, RAM ranks have already been configured and all memory is available. It turns out that this procedure is a bit trickler than it first appears, however. The problem is that we are making multiple carls to AllocAbs. Each AllocAbs raft may consume memory if the memory is, needs to be expanded but, since the other memory blocks are as yet unknown to the OS, they may be overwritten. Festurately, there is a simple solution: Provide an eight-byte huffer area on both sides of a memory churck.

Once the RAM disk memory has been recovered, FastBoot needs to inform the OS that it wants to autoboot. This is accomplished by enquencing a BootNodo structure on the eb_MountList of the expansion.library. To make a long story short, the following croic and structures are all you need to know in order to autoboot.

Typical autoboot code

Please note that the following code assumes that the driver (called "backdbacdevice" in this example) has already been midalizer. Unless this happens automatically for some reason (for example, if a is booked into Sick PagPtr) you should call furthesident first. This code uses the new 69000 syntax developed by Motorole to support the added instructions and addressing modes of the 68020 and above.

```
200-22.1 (6).9,26
Lea
          responding your a
36463
          t06,60 /inside on Glaketare 0.3 or 12tox
          Compactor and
175
-9- . ;
Ecq.5
          X22.0,V22520n
ascent. 1 (0), a 5
          правтраскет/рогией
. 65
8773
          StakeOpa/leda
                                        7021...22 00
          (ob_Rom.ubint.uS);#6
عىد
                                        pel: Hount Par
TOWERS IN CALLSO, 46
```

```
lea (BootSodeypo:yal paccew dosNude goldows in paccew dosNude goldows in paccew dosNude goldows in paccews as paccews.

SYS Engueue pack Continue to pack Conti
```

Autoboot structures

Saprikado:

```
ds.1
                              /lickage policies - Diffed to by
                    5
                              / Knarsenie
          d_{2}, 1
                              /linkage pointer - filled in by
                              /Engless
          do. N
                   16
                              goodstant, - statt by here
          design.
                    galoatty
          da.
                    Conf. gDev
          do.w
                              rilaço - neu cae impessiono
                             pulled. (S. Talled in by above date
          تاريق
                    Doghode
Connigüeus
          925 J
                    16,5
                              rimnered
                    15
          دیص
                              reconstant - movel on mer-
          rozánich
                              21 gn27#4
                   Praytone.
          co i
Diac4tes:
                   25
2,0
          de.b
                              repostant - near 20 here
          د.ده
                              a consided.
          ib to the
                    Voibble of HD ragares
                                                  amnie is UMSICKEO.
The Book Foire
                              cools HOS: Lis After the MagAres.
                              annt terrore.
Sw.Paint:
  tendens brons sobe
         noved.1 (4), Ay45
                    (Destace, political
          Sea
          373
                    indPealdent
                   60,00
          novec.1
          Dermit
                    (0.6,000,00
DosMane: doub "dos.library",0
pazroactet:
(Walnes for a flegpy-like device are gitten as an example
         ن. يد
                   Dow/Herri
                   ЕмесЯзтю
          ac,i
          40.0
                              yelli mades incl very ispartal.
          · ·
                   £.
                              süpenhernite it agaillupo luzed in codu
                              Jimsel
          50.1
                   11
                              yapper boand of this limit, in
                              p terreacenda
                             Anumber of longwoods in a black
          ac.:
(01274)
          4.1
                              /sector origin (never heed)
          :::· . I
                              unumber of surfaces
         == . I
                   1
                             Assetore per logical bluck (illustic
                              asinet
                                      - m28 P
                              rusec.
         :: - . L
                   11
                              Assetors per track
          1≤.1
                              /reserved blocks
                                                  2 host bisses
          az . I
                              Answer used
          55.1
                             Fintcileave
                   э
                             phosen by moen
augmentification
          14.1
                   9
          d= . I
                   79
         44.1
                             comban of bodings
DesParker deuts Mixikeryo
         e i re p
FrenKaper Boyb "MackSisk downson, 5
         2920
```

The RAM disk driver

One of the most remarkable aspects of FastBoot is that it contains a complete device driver embedded in it—and, in fact, the device driver constitutes a rather small percentage of eastBoot's 1,006 bytes. Thus to the size and complexity of the sample device driver found in the Aniga BOM Kernel Asperance Manual, one might believe that device drivers are difficult to understand and write. Examining the device driver in FastBoot is an excellent very to learn the basic form and function of a device driver under Exec without being bogged down with undecessary detail. The reason way the sample driver in the SOM Kernel Reference Manual is so complianted is that it permits been found experation (which is required by Exec) despite controlling nonstandible Landware (although the sample driver functions as a RAM disk, and upon despit need that expability).

The RAM disk that FastBoot creates is recoverable and autobooting

(it requires Kickstart 1.3 or later).

Thous confusing, so PI try to clarify Consider two tests that both a tempt to read from a floopy days. One of the takes take though, which causes these to call the driver's BeginlO entry point. The drive disparches the request to as read contine, and starts programming the hoppy controller registers, at the same time, the other task issues a read request. Once again, the driver starts programming the floopy controller registers. Chaos encoes because the other task is losing the same thing. It's clear that the floopy driver must query and arbitrate these typiests. Hence, its hodge complexity.

Note of that is required for a RAM disk. Any number of accesses to the RAM disk may occur simultaneously with no need for queding requests. Admittedly, there is one possible cutch, if one task reads a sector at the same time another task is writing a sector, there may be confusion. However, proper file system design should not pertoit such a case to arise.

Miscellaneous Notes

These are a few other aspects of PastBoot worthy of commentary, For one, note that PastBoot includes a built-in Exec bug fix—eqivilent to the "r" option of SetPatch—that is called via the CalaGapture vector. Since we're on the topic of Exec "capture" vectors, I'll like to digress and describe them. Because of their popular use in viruses, it's nice to know what they are.

Cold/Epime. Exec@ase -(2. This voctor is called (with a JMP) your oarly in the bootop contine. The cetum address on in A5.

Cont.Caroure, ExecBase (46. This vector is called (with a JSR) just before intiOxte is called.

WarmCapture: Exec@ase+50 This vector is called (with a JSR) right after InitGode is called.

Another totable point is that there is a durk in the autoboot process. The floppy crive has a pricait, of five, if a device has a priority lower than five (please note that fin. referring to the palenty field of the BootNode, and of the device. driver per se), the flooppy will be checked first, that, (if a flooppy is not present) ArrigaDOs will boot from the next highest palonty systemest device. It is sometimes desirable to bypass the floody chack entirely. Take Past Boot, for instance. After FastBoot loads the floopy into memory, we want AmuaDOS to boot from the copy in RAM, not the disk. To accomplish that, one is supposed to specify a priority greater than five. Enfortuntely (here's the quark - promised you) it disent week maite right. It does indeed bypass the floopy check, but then there are two DP0: devices in the device Estimiliarly an unstable. situation. Ensilvery includes a look that thees this feature/bug. Strangely enough, the same termione does not work at all-Hader 2.0, so FastBoot takes a different approximatin that case. (resetting the machine).

One other point worth noting is that ArrugaDOS crashes if two volumes (i.e., clisks) have the same name and creation date. Accordingly, it is not sufficient to simply copy a disk hato memory verbatum—entitle the name or date must be changed. By for the simplest method of handling this requirement is to increment the "tick" value. A tick is, according to the ArrugaDOS Technical Reference Manual, a liftieth of a second. It's too small for most to be concerned with, but it is still quite sufficient has antigaDOS to use to distinguish between two volumes with the same name. An according to checket of changing the creation time (as opposed to the volume name, for instance) is that the new checksom (it seems like everything has a checksom, decent tit) is easy to calculate push substant one.

The End...for now

By far the hardest part of writing FastBoot was dealing with the extremely limited space analyable— (not 1012 bytes (mough the current version of FastBoot only uses 1006 bytes). When confronted with some limitations, it's tempting to take shortents. For example, code size could have been reduced considerably by helying on certain absolute addresses in the Kickstan 1.3 ROM, but I wanted the program to be competible with Kickstan 2.0 and beyond. I had to rewrite the code many times to pack it into the limited space. I'm sure you'll find many of your favorite optimizations in the source code listing. Highquality assembly language programming is not obsolete:

Recently, we were ordered by U.S. military officials to explain to their complete satisfaction just what a SuperSub is (as we all know, it's the best subscription deal around for Amiga users, since it includes both Amazing Computing and AC's GUIDE).

经销售价值

Then, a prominent Congressman wired to ask us if we would testify before a top-secret subcommittee as to whether or not we can produce a single prototype SuperSub for less than \$500 million (is this guy kidding? – a one-year SuperSub costs just \$36 – and we can produce one for anybody!).

法海绵合金

Finally, a gentleman called us from Kennebunkport and told us to read his lips, but we told him we couldn't, because we don't have a picturephone.

And then he ordered a SuperSub.

AC's SuperSub – It's Right For <u>You!</u> call 1-800-345-3360

List of Advertisers

Please use a Reader service card to contact those advertisers who have sparked your interest. Advertisers want to hear from you. This is the best way they have of determining the Amilga community's interests and needs. Take a moment now to contact the companies with products you want to lean more about. And, if you decide to contact a advertiser directly, please tell them you saw them in

ΛC[®] TECH AMIGA

Advertiser	Page	Reaxier Service Number
Absoft	15	166
Benefect: Electronic Supply	67	128
Black Belt Systems	31	118
Boone Technologies	67	194
Creative Focus	81	132
Delph Noeric	61	199
Delta Research	43	197
DKB Software	78	159
GI Dovices	32	109
IÇD	CIII	125
Interactive Video Systems	CII	140
M.A.\$.f.	3	160
Meggido Enterprises	69	144
Memory Location,The	79	107
Memory Location,The	69	186
Prefspect Technics inc	CIV	151
Puzzio Factory.lhe	5	⁻ 66
SAS Institute Inc	53	!46
The Krueger Company	14	116
Vi ci a/ Visual Media Tools	42	157
Virtual Reality Labs	80	131

```
/ FastBoots & Statem Occo Wook!
/ Wistian by Earl Editodky January 1990
¿ Dogymight (C) 1890 by Den Wormak
/ Otra OS La copy chia da long za na nomey la invalvedo
; (Conservad) pere opera acoulo contuno dell'
JI may be reached on Feogle/Link may ID is DAMRABCOCK or Interact
py in Hert investigation and between ().
         useq yand savionie
ringfille tiles inner i
          super - vsuppress woundings about supervisor mode
рибайн коминси май жимендобер, иН., Маничибб, Пастони писажай Терганич.
            Hasar-action 1x programmed
                        $10, 00
Умасту Кист 1 тителя по недо
EcotFriarity
                                    /raccos from -128 to 107
                 2.00
Ranger and
                  1095 (this refers to the area of newsey 1096
                   physical After the Southfook eterm than holis.
                   appropriate to the 4 220% membry blocks.
sThose four addresses are used to refer to the fold
memory block pointers has visibility.
nenl
         ÷ψ
                   Ran2to
                   14 د تانا سا
May 2
         446
: 14433
         ###JI:
                   PHI3-1 ---
                   RanPto-la
D914
         7700
X15KH@MF1xDalu
                            1002 juhus doesn't befor to KlokHentur our
                            size, but to the date that KickSenPto
                            (Will point to
pribate of term crete
PastSoute
er Road in All 8808 of the disk *
         movem.( | 00-d//a)-a(.-(ep) | sawe all registers
         move.1 al.-(sp: :sorve IC rescest black painter for Dulley
                            21.50
#Check to see if FAST9007 has allocatly been Aum
         lwa
                   (Nate, po) , all
          12712
                   EledResidect
          cst.1
                   to:
                   schiesmaltoot /if present, book semails
aCheco checkstart version
         232
                   CheckVorsica
                   aqueeze (its tower than 1.0, hoot normally
         her h
                   address! (add $1000 samely 15 secessory
(Chesh fire subtan insue y left mosse button) in the left
sport. If the traton is pressed, skip FASTSONI and book
anazmaliy.
         sta-
                   45, ($6fe001)
         iteg.5
                   SQU222C тор if отымяний
rCheck avel able monory - only obsfour the feathers of the
ruser has more than Harak-Raquisement by extineet character there opens
result bulbers) saw worth to cosmortize this value of natch
the memory requirements of the groguer.
                           companiel a richter
         почед
                   40, 31
                   Asset Differs
          8:25
                   PHomonyReproductional, d0
          eng. t
                                               COLUMN CARRIER DESCRIPTION FRANCES -- 1
                   seminamenthod. (quality do.) (tree members) of
         XCC.
                                     Ji-MenoryRequireness
AMALORETO 1, 124 Lepton of CHIP CHIAN deport and exper
rube driver (about 1,012 byces) into St. Town! Pil24.g7 (bize of driver including should wree
         300-0.1
                   e7, d0
          rawwe. I
                  MHXYL CRITE-NEVE CLEAR, CO. 1920SOF Bo bhip PAGE
          923
                   Allections
         moves.1 C1, 23 and 3 is a policier to the rapy of the officer
```

```
(a002201 d7:44
                   (FusiBeet, 92), 40
                   #York Sede 125
         porte. V
.meydriver:
         nacon ab
                   1551-, (54)-

    1,20

          SHIRE-W
         Sec.b
                   expyortives
pre source constitleds
                   the colomograph aget pointed to schooling thick
         163
                   a2,d1 (a3 is a pointer to the copy of the driver
         Jane 1
re obloqui
                   14014.50
         TOWN . N
                   Schewithwelle
                                      Ja zoro delot offised terminates
         200.3
                                       yadd the base address to the
          webi. 1
                   41, 10, a3, J0, e0
                                       pateninte references lo relocito
         Back St
                   volocion.
projekt zazeli koj
                                      personate from two car form the allocated
          ine.
                   (hexadoress,ai)
                                       JERNOTY EDACE
PROMITE PROPERTY OF
sAllocate Cour 220% chanks at memory for the hig hister
         TEICHE
                   4616,64
                   41,44
                             resident tempediak buller
          mi,i
          عمد
                    (Rooffor+EastBoot, palle)
         пачка.
                  44, 52
phone than this is 120K to the is provided decirclica of
/the blacks - extremely important?
                   1225295,45
         maye.1
         PRIVER
                   43,66
allocustr:
                   d5,40
         assect.
                             уче враста пристывания
                   #3.::
          ITTOPIC
                   Allochem reliecate 270K
          349
          mane . L
                   d0, (23)
HUICE #XH:
                                     - good enough memory, as pool community
          357
                   seginochaubsati
                   48, (23)+ valifust so that the flust b bytes are not
          3350.1
                            rammic by the driver
          de-e
                   dé, a libelions
/Allumate II assion this uses buffer for trackfick II
          Tope I
                   d4, ic.
                   WINE CHOPUSE
          ламед
          ave
                   Allower vallocate a 5,832 byte chip men butter
                   ali, es
          1000ma. I
                   40.d6
                             /iffict
          324cq
          بتحدد
                   •à.u3
                            yearer 1000 section
          изима. Т
                   44,63
                    (ep)+,02 ;get meds 10 tequest pointer
          TOTALI
:The Stak read time fullness.
(62 - CO request block yeigner
rd3 - doter loop coulier
ad4 - Sh32 (ponement)
(d5 - inner loop courses
-d6 - offsct
sail - 10 swynesy ofreck pountar Ideausoyen after want Dolbi
ra2 - attive pointer to men timps
183 - accive poincer to SAMPIR
race in later to provide the barable
rab - pointer to thip out
pulearea:Epus:
          DOVES.
                    $4.55 L.M.
          noveg
                    103005
main:codloor:
                   r.,91
          DOVES.
                    ab, (IO Date, an)
          nove,1
          100000.0
                    C4, (IO_LENCTE, 51)
          TRIVE.
                    us, (10_0res20, al)
          PERCHASE.
                    #CVS (CKAT), (IXI_CCMMARC, AL)
          373
                   Dogo
                             iread 11 sectors
          tsc.1
                    a:
                             (check organ return)
          Ести
                    wormbook siehood all an especiament
```

DOVE.

, פשייכים

d'usil

85,30

WE STOCK CONNECTORS D-SUBS 9-15-19-23-25-37 DINS 3-4-5-6-7-8-13-11 MINI DINS 3-4-5-6-7-8-9 Many other styles also in stock Ready made and Custom cobles Switch hoxes, Fans, Spray Chemicals IC Sockets, Gender Changers, & more. CALL OR WRPFEFOR FULL CATALOG BENETECH ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 1655 B HICKORY DR. HÖLJÖM CITY, TX 76117

Corde 12t on Meetler Service parch



BOONE TECHNOLOGIES

PIO BOX 15052, RECHMOND, VAI23227 WPITE FOR INFORMATION AND DEMODIFY

Gode 194 on Header Service rand.

```
topytobogin six
                                        (40)-1401-
                   790912 J. J.
                                        *1,30
                    2::54.5
                    l.a.s
                                        rancy renigh-
                    986.1
                                        01,30
                                        do:/princedicop
                    ಯಾಡ
                    . بات
                                        (3) December 10.01 (1990)
porkage the volume destroich time of the bat disk. Of bw
/Serices (Ass. No Journ wollows many Attraction of City,
/Assignixis consider,
                    noves.1 (8yp1)/20
2ddq.1 4.7(458/76)
                                                                                amobility organized time (very allegately!)
                                        4 , 12 , 501
                                                                                ATTACHMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE 
                    × -07,
/Declicate objectmenty imifor
                    tames, espect
                    tory,i
                                        61,30
                    50%
                                          т⊣н∵нп
SET I IN PROJECTOR
                                        (wickHerP r Gr will4) Wallbas (go)yed

1 yum (wignerher of enthics in the table
                    20...
                    SUNCH LIKE
                                         (PastBook,pt),cl
                      20
                    moves.1 - 21,725: ) subfaces of him blank a few contrarget first
                                                                                                    Signification
                    assessed to only only any engineer approximation bytesis
                    102
                                         SSEEMAR Contact Past (special part of the
                    22 - Sec. 1
                                          ( - 1008MemPhinyer ( ) 1911 |
                    nower, i to, /PickScnPts.a6:
ARCM IN Blobbag 45
                                         (Μγκάς κΙακβτουροί γιαθ
                    . 44
                    доче.1
                                         (Aucklauft is, well, (4) milt
                                         .th"tarn
                    beg.o
                    11/4
                                         45, 14, 875
 NoChalle.
                    rowers I was introduced through
/Fill in the proper block charleson.
                                        ShortforClass
                    55.75
                    moves. I by (KinthThetkSunyaé)
Finalall the 19x equicative in to exceptione
                    LEA
                                         (achietic/pc)/ac
                    move.1 aC, (inidiap.mam.u8)
adecopyrue coertiale obeçkerm
                    terms ExceBodelhocksun
skill is disk dimension annochme
pithis manhet upmaggi expressit paves abvecti bytaki
                    148
                                         (Euditeras, eut., a6)
                                          (1 : ) (Fairbet Thirt, pr) (31)
                    JHH
                                        47.dl
                    атиед
                                         40,40
                    7/2/9/04
Calipacha...1500:
                                        (91) +, cd
(21) +, (0, aC, d0, k)
d1, filly mke..hmp
                    *******
                    paye.b
                     10.00
(Mid-our deliver to the lace Soviet List with rount Wit
                                         (Christian, port at 1.15) (Christian at 2.15) (Christian at 2.15) (Christian at 2.15)
                      _.:u
                    moveq
                    349
                                         Inited Straightful.
                    movemut | rappley 60-47740-46
                    bsc.b
                                         Cimirwa
                    tracicle.
                                          Checkelenatic
                                                                                 Avoration 1.3?
                                                                                guilles , them periodicy to dische bug
                    bae.b
                                         warmberthink
                    (Acrobic
                                         #$36,-11
                    ada.
                                        dly (87) - years ever bein to tall an extra Month
                    X15
CheckVersions
www.poice(1.3)
                    : ... <
ExecPaseThecks aux
values with a policer to Exercaço in at
```

```
coses d0.d1.e0
                   (BiFtVer, 45) ,40
          1.55
         DESCRIPTION
                   4.13.56
         more a
                   17,5
similare)
         mkl.s
                   (a0) (d)
         Care
                   ರ ಆಕರಣ-ಅನ್
         cot in
         190002.5
findees:
                   340 J. R. # N
         FUNCTION.
                   (cos, pc) /al
         6.43
                   Findhesiden.
                  00.00
         110040.0
         movemul (500,a01,a0
Коре:
                   eduction that interving of d0 to APSOLDIEUs about for
                            Proper to during driver flaction; it:
3 7/// WitaBoot structure 7/1/
Fore that we take advantage of one hales in the approach
partitioning by overlapping several structures. For a love
seconfusing whose of the Danthoday subject to the ansempting
/31.111.
                                                                            ers.cl
NyPost Xade :
                   1 (01:9964
         Jan.
                                      segment for 1985 Hickago
         4-.-
                   ٠,
                           wright - this is cludial
                   127
                            springles - this cats obenges to TestPotentry
         dt.t
                            publish a keynoamo reset (sto EnicErivar)
                                     (Configter /2004ised)
retison doub
                   My"annigSet
         do.x
                            : rlage
         do.2
                   "SKUE"
                           apte to descode, in the includes
неда Сідбека
rt of bytes of nothing
HySickTagFtr:
relariza
         ro-
                   ET: NEC
         ۵.1
                   c
                            plica seco is important, not just a space filler
scrippinal basilis
                   011.a71.a7
         Lea
         trz.5
                   51.0duan
Buddelount:
                   SEETT
         ::r.v
MWDiaWira:
         ::::.1.
                   l n
                            Aimportant consecut
                   OF LO
Yester:
         45.b
wegroottlink:
                  250.0
                            بالجملديوم
given KOTTO Pres verses on is CNECCNED, as the Lapischill conse
00000 110 after the Management
                   http://point-NyDiagStea
marpators
Attin is the ottomical Localitansk on-Hargainest (
         Erect of
                   trathes.
                   (63)
         tro.
                   McOderArea
calmin part
girst in tase
Conditions in
         ....1
                   (Kucktag d.t., a S)
                                      polent KitkCagBby
         57:0
                   Sph%takDeta
                                               year the name to keep the IMB Agous Fla.
         move.1
                   MG (Elektroniki aryas)
                                               pintett even after we delimitall
                                               /FaciBusti
:We tlear CoolCapture to common a resultation of Aktive, 4t meet,
                   (Coarl Depresses, a S)
         ::1:::
                  ExccBasiCharksta
         ....
Naccioscue
                  ChickVassion
                                      recognize Band's LIB VXRSTON with 07
         314.L
                   Helleset
         373
                   Colo (<del>-</del>5577
                                      comby swellacle in 200+
```

Hot Out Of The Oven...



Recipe-Fax 2.0

With Complete Recipe Editing
Environment, Serving Adjustments,
Shopping List, Unit US/Metric
Conversion, Printing . . . \$44.95
Also available Nutri-Fax, Variety &
Dessert Recipe Disk Cookbooks.
Moggidy Enterprises (714)683-5666.

Circle 144 on Reader Service dard.

MM Memory Management, Inc.

Amiga Service Specialists

Over four years experience!

Commodore authorized full service center. Low flat rate plus parts.

Complete in shop inventory.

Memory Management, Inc.

396 Washington Street Wellesley, MA 02181 (617) 237 6846.

Circle 186 on Reader Service cent.

```
Ууб<del>ыян</del>бе
         Tea
                    (sagirawan, confe, on), all
         5173
                    Supervisor
placed localns - purps to requiresetance
         55.5
                    More Consideration
cappanalon:
                    60.5
                              'expansion (preny's)
         grad
                    subject this value by the language aligned
(Treevery you ensured a ways try so arrange the code or distinct domay word in not needed - and it's not reseed in this
Forestion. If you alleage the cade also, week this in wind.
ragilareye haqes
          102
          L -----
          prop (#3)
Jeno of reset code
agmis iza
(224, 366) in 1.2 and 1.0 Withersons – very important for
/MSI2K DC CRID. This case is equivalent to the hard option of
;SerPator.
         3290.1
                    aG. (ColdTapturt, a0)
                                                  god coupling to observe open entry - we
                                        parat restore it
                    COLEVEN VEC
          Towes, J
                    40B7E00004, (014, 45)
                                                  scoude version check
          2302.1
                                        mode 1.2 or 1.3, so deli't 60 chything or c11
                    akipachuafik
          I:FA-::
                     (alleges) from a smoothest adaptives the loggly earlier
          175
akupaomasfixa
          ÞΨ
201311171:
subble used to relocate the chapture addresses and in the
                    401001,20121244210034421014,001025,0011004021007
                    retropy record, rator [1, raloull, calout2, reliable
7001625
          4"..×
                              year of refooaltion in Schandle art of tableC;
                    55
          dz.x
                    Panciline
101004: da.1
relegé: do.1
                    وغرضات الول
                     IntoDatived
relación dall
                                         shall one arout our period
affir Fact disk Daiwes for
Jeisme:
Carrier :
                     842270
          di.N
relaxiva da.1
                     14ि स
relegt;
          57.
                     Enc/Orde
          14.b
                     RTF_AUTOINIT-RIF_COLDSIART
          4::.1:
                              persis
                    ўт_ректаві
20
          Sc.b
          :i...b
                               3 pt - 322 - 5
                    Dane
TE 07%:
          -∷.
          30.1
                               (who needs an iditioning anyway)
                     c.
ze octós do d
                     Carolina
FoldElians:
          provided country implicates and the protocologiste obtaets,
                     practice than absolute accresses
          (C %
                    Popi-Finations
          وريث
                     Normal Communications
          BC:-34
                     Марк-Радостични
          CC-74
                    Mogra-Planations
          60.7
                     Start 10-Functions
          DOM: H
                    Нари- "апп. състи
                              gobie deliceates the erc of this table
          C/:- H
Calletabilies
contradication one too the device structure
  REPORTE OR DEPENDENCE INVESTIGATION
F INDUCATE ENGINEER, NAME
          ·1::. ĸ
                     SHIDO
relacily days
                     Эато
                               gens on finites and habit
          da.is
                     ij
                               aspece fill en
```

```
hd:fixin:
eBecough code to scopist the two most popular x1000 hash-
(This tope in partectly carriess on other recoines.
-Nico that this souting requires the ExceBase but to be in
Fragela the Maton (Which when Longiles the thit on divess a sumplied by CT and most Ord party drives) FThis immables the CALLS SICK AL $80,000 Cus some ALCOD
priamens.
                    43, 40
          130027
          титенц
                    40,80
                    10000000,00
          00077.1
          balo
                    61, (20) (30022 60
61, (20)
          Down.
          base
                    C. + 1981
                    عاد مستشر (1961) 21
          بالمونا
          best
                    ara, relia
          belin
                    CC+ (50)
LALIMITE:
          2005, 22,80
                                                               novicers.ch
(Check fee the presence of manage at 8F80,000
calcite that the twolving movieshoughties
          DOVES.
                    42 r 600000 va0
          DOVE N
                    0601930
                    492031,43
          HOVE A
                                        Allena L. Access
          DOME: N
                    52, (5H)
          can.x
                    1001,57
          طارعتما
                    skiekiekidá
          FID VH. K
                    od, (vá)
(Add one extra neroxy)
                    44, dD
          жжу
                    :it
                              () toad $40,000 (062,144)
                    acchement
          bsc.5
skupki dayanida
                    40,60
          ZOVER.
                              /load $80,000 (824,288)
                    úΩ
          5440
                   :16 . . . . .
          Taylor Harris
rSwife, v lobersky iif WasterdYerrina zwit $80,000, deorif Addres Ab
ca80,000. This case organic when resing a 05107 Agree.
          czp.1
                   (Sizello citeny a 6) y d0
          Listab
                    akāpadārana
(Compared memory at 210,800)
         move.8
                    (a0), d1 /savc
          30-0.A
                    43, (45)
                    1921,43
          mp.v
          tec.5
                    skipadircz.
                   41, (40) recators
         acvola.
(c):I (length) and a0.1 (starting address) has to see First
واشت معددهمه
                    evilent purpositioner (PAST) dit i vettet bates
          1002554
          лачед
                    rb/42 /pricking
          sebali.i
                    c1,a1
                             FEIGERH
          53Y55
                    Adol/entitled
eki padenemi.
         :12.9
                    132)
ski padárent:
InitDriver:
         provenul | d0 457e0 e8, -(sp)
         movee of 1997, wheth
pOse Paeguachi la collec-
se special czitk (like 10%)
         MigGul - 40,40 yadı ibe flaqsı (ka dibet derpoze)
         :::::H_E
                    a. aakidoont
         290
                    Спескувенения.
         herib
                    LUL
          Інч
                    IResetCount,000,40
```

```
\langle dd \gamma, a \rangle = 11 \sqrt{a} C
          Lower Co.
, CD1
                     19+35/30 toPodtype( ya6
           66
          move.b | Establishment, (x3)
                                                    real cost proofing. TED is priority
. 52:
                     17, 95510011
                                        rozoak past 2 Jiak Lulum
          bast
                     Олілівскі, учи 16 паняжыї
          Levy.
          bsc
                     Addition
yearner and mailtean out addangery.
           · -44
                    - Head-to-Masthootype, av
          DOMEC.
                     #3,45
Whe sext instruction was broken again, ogically so that
inhe operand could be used elsewhere.
/Eqvivilent to: 2040.1 4223280,47
                  $2E3C
         d.:.m
Chanksyzer
                     d:.1
                               225280 r2208
CONTRACTOR ARCO
          novea.1 (32)-y31
          mayoul d7,60
                     411 posteria
          *****
                     46,75522.000000
          data
CascHounce
          provosil (G) LW/35
          125
                     (awansiun, per, al-
           475
                     Configent openy - Fithis clears SCI
          #1900.1 30,00
                     (разграждаюцья) увё
          1::3
          575
                     MakeDoelfode
                                                   yonintar in wh Zasinti la-
                     (cb_bidictis,, a6),40
          1:5
          32903.1 (4)Taya5
                                                   /yeinter to a becomeda alructure
           163
                     (PtyPottcPode,pt),pt)
                     30. (16)211 - Foreig Coududa publicar To Southford Atmosterary
England (Faidle Brasi Anda Co etc Foreign Fam
          maye.1
          275
encated vectoring
          mayers.1 /cpl+,60-17/80-36
           204
SHATT TO:
          \pi t vert. 1 = 30 - d7/20 - a6 - (ag)
          access.1 (41-a) 45
                                          /No error - in fact we never separa an wrema
                      (TO ERECR,91)
           こしていう
                      (CO COMHESTO, AC), 67
          Sive.a
                                                     plant to trayen, compate, a id_offset
          a∠ves.1
                     (LOTERWATE, a. (Lotte aus
           Toyee.1 54.80
                      rea<sub>n</sub>de
          arcine 3
                     44,88
           101.1
                      *0.d0
           тачер
783 | DO_LEDGIE: 54 - IC_DATA: 45 - 0 CYESE:: 48 - 512
x^{\pm 7} = .10 0000040007 04 = 2
           move.1
                      (P_{ij})(\mathbf{ID}_{ij}\mathbf{ACIUML}_{ij}\mathbf{AD}) = (\mathbf{ID}_{ij}\mathbf{ACIUML}_{ij} + (\mathbf{ID}_{ij}\mathbf{ACIUML}_{ij}))
           2614
                     #10,U7
           ::1p-a
                     ::4,:17
                     ReadWilte
           780.3
                      ra, da
           40.6
                     Peada-1-a
           :: #17...
                      101, 47
           7747.78
          200,22
                                          7 Airsean
                     Total Nation
                                          /30_ACTUAN | Univ is marthire y needed!
gutharmise we get a "no disk in drive" suspage:
           dir.i
                     <
pit tempent is cakneous liquide in
 maretera.i
           Stal
                     Area guick, (in Frast, #1)
           SEP. S
                      TermSn:
          578
                     Replicate
IsrnBnis
                     enddritvectinic
BizzWzite:
yithe to lawing grank of code computed the address in IGN
promisporting to It_Osksat (im dS).
```

```
move.)
                     45, JD
                     404,61
          поинд
opucasa.
          ченіц . 1
                     #4, JL
          темел, І
                     60,49
          acb.1
                     (Chunkāize, no), 60
                     Donpisch ,-ct wonquest.
          0.000
                     (ner1+FastSoot, pc!, a2
          164
          enrie . I
                     (will, diluy), wil
          suve.1
                     65.40
programme added the body:
          cne.w
                     64, 57
                               coneck god
          till.b
                     witeit
          move.1
                     (40)+, (46)+
          artiq.1
                     44, 30
                     Ingermeation below:
          boe .c
BoadKyirele
                               FAMI 312 to she current offset racid twen 3 2 from the leacth
                     25, 25
          until 1
          ewb.1
                     ದರ್ಶಿಚಿತಿ
          bhile
                     ReadWr: te
          Lea. b
                     and zotrach
                                                      rest dynamics
writelt:
                     124)-, 1201-
          выси. 1
                     44,::::
          emag. "
                     oriteit
          boe it
          bea.L
                     30:adMille31
SullFacketInfo: Jnote 8 pairs pulse field byte affect into the pparameter. The second myte is the value to but
athere.
          ರು.ಜ
                     11,11
          rder de
                     .5,128
          do.o
                     . 3, 2
          de lie
                     27,1
           de .55
                     31,11
          dy. 0
                     35, 2
           d: .c
                     51,79
           ط. دل
                     55,5
parapaekets
reflect de
dosnaneptina
                     da. I
                               Мале
10130139
                     d_{2}.1
ченистывных по
                               بعدلة
aThe following to the annuarmon that will be generated dynamically using
rFillPacketInfo.
          dtil
                     ٥
                                goods norther (not very laportion)
          d2:1
                     э
                                (CyenDevice flags (not used in this case)
          d::.1
                     71
                                supper bound of this table, in longwords
                                counter of longwoods to a block ($12/4).
          dt.I
                     120
                               spector syngin Ingver used)
          d±.1
ī
                               rousber of sucfaces
          d::.1
r
                               rsectors per logical block interser size: - never esec-
          d=.1
1
                     ı
                     īı
                               reactors per track
           J∴.1
ī
                               preserved blocks - 2 book blocks
           da.1
                     2
ī
          d:.1
                     :1
                                ragyer veed
           do.1
                                rintorleave
                               Flawor bylinder
          do.1
                     3
          めた.ル
                     79
                                pupper sytunded
          d±.1
                     5
                                immber of buffers
YndCode:
/Note that there are 24 bytes after the disk disension structure
paged for holding the Kickshafts information starting at
upfiret 1072 and ending at owner 100% comboolugave.
gifte four Namedia policies state it offert 1986 and end at 11112. These princers are the result of the Jose Allucha.
/ealls, each reguesting 220%,
```

FKC

1



The Complete Amazing Computing library which now includes Volume 5 is available at incredible savings of 50% off!

Volume 1 is now available for just \$19.95*!

(A \$45.00 cover price value, the first year of AC includes 9 info-packed issues.)

Volumes 2, 3, 4, & 5 are now priced at just \$29.95* each!

Subscribers can purchase freely redistributable disks** at bulk rate discount prices!

This unbeatable offer includes all Fred Fish, AMICUS, and AC disks

(see the back of this issue for recent Fred Fish additions, and the Fatti Winter'90 AC's Guide

for a complete index of all current freely redistributable cisks).

Pricing for subscribers is as follows:

♦ 1 to 9 disks: \$6.00 each

◆ 10 to 49 disks;
 \$5.00 each

◆ 50 to 99 disks: \$4.00 each

100 disks or more: \$3.00 each

(Disks are priced at \$7.00 each and are not discounted for non-subscribers)

To get FAST SERVICE on volume set orders, freely redistributable disks, or single back issues, use your Visa or MasterCard

call 1-800-345-3360

Or, just fill out the order form insert in the issue.

Hostage & handling for each value is \$4.00 in the U.S., \$7.50 for surface in Canada and Mexico, and \$10,00 for \$1 other foreign surface.

THAC warranties all disks for 90 days. No eact, one) charge to passage and handling on pick orders. AC Issues Mr. Free Hish a royalty on all disk eales to Ancourage. The leaving Amiga program according to continue his ourstanding work.

AmigaDOS for Programmers

Exploring DOS Library Calls and Features

iny Bruno Costa

The Amiga system software is clearly layered into multiple levels of complexity with well-defined purposes. It is completely implemented as ealls to memory-resident or disk-resident system libraries that contain virtually all the functions and data a program needs to control every feature of the machine. Managing the lowest level characteristics is Exet, the multitasking itemel where things like task switching, messages, signals, processor exceptions and device-task communications are handled. There is also the graphics library that controls custom mips and basic graphics. The layers library provides a way to share graphic screens between multiple tasks, "slicing" the display into layers (very similar to windows). At a higher level, Intuition uses al. of these to implement the memory windows/gradgets graphical user interface. "But what about AmigaDOS?", year may ask. Well.

Exec provides some tools that allow multiple programs to communicate with devices by sending messages back and forth, but the Exec devices just read and write blocks of data, we need a way to logically divide the space of each disk device into directories and files. That's one of the tasks of AmigaDOS, in addition to file formats, protection bits, processes (an enlarged task), device handlers, virtual device name assignment and a powerful interface to all of these activities. Normally, when you use the CH, you do not call AmigaDOS directly (this is only possible through programs). Rather, you had files in executable format (executable programs) which, in turn, call AmigaDOS.

This article is not intended to be a full reference or an entry-level tutorial. Rather, it represents a collection of personal findings and tips on how to call ArtigaDOS from inside your programs. Combined with the ArtigaDOS Developer's Manual, the ArtigaDOS Technical Reference Manual, and the example programs provided at the end of the article. I hope to make clear how—and sometimes why—things work (or do rait). If you want to delete titles, first not like sizes, attributes or the amount of disk space free, create to read directories and even run processes from inside your programs, read on.

Files

AmigsDOS provides a basic set of file-trandling functions that range from simple read/write operations to low-level information and locking protocols that allow simultaneous file access by concurrent processes. There are two ways under AnagaDOS to identify files tooks and handles.

Tanks are used to notify the system that you want to access a file (or directory); they thus forbid another process to modify that file while you are reading it, or to read it while you are writing. A look also provides a unique identification for a file that is frequently used by library functions to describe which file you are referencing. A look can be obtained explicitly by a call to Look (filename, access), where filename is a regular file name and access is either ACCPSS_READ (same as SHARED_LOCK) or ACCESS_WRITE (same as EXCLESIVE_FOCK). Lock(1) will fall, returning a NOLL value, if the given file is not accessible (e.g., the file does not exist or is already exclusively locked), so it can be used to check if When you are come with the file access you must call a nlock (lock), where lock is a valid lock returned by the previous Lock(1) call.

In case you want to read or write to a file you will need something more robust and meaningful than a lock a handle. Handles are obtained explicitly by a call to Open (filename, access), where access is now either MODE_NEWFILE or MODE_OLDFILE, to create a new file or use an existing one. Once you have a handle, you will be able to perform read and write operations on a file; this can be achieved by Read (handle, buffer, length) or Write (handle, buffer, length), where buffer is a piece of memory of kingth bytes where you want the data to be written to be read from. Hoth functions return the access munder of types processed, which can be less than expected (due to end-of-file or disk-full conditions, for instance), or -1 in case of an error. When you are done with the file you must call Close (handle). Note that you needn't lock a file for reading or writing when you use Open(1), as this is done automatically.

A major source of AmigaDOS power contes from the transparency with which the system translated as different as a hard disk file, an Equition window or the serial part (there is now even the SPEAK: device). Inside your program you may call Open ("SER", MODE_NEWFILE) for instance and, if you use the resulting file handle, you will be able to read from or write to the serial pon exactly as though you were using a normal file. Normally these special files rannot be read those than once, since data is not stored litage them betweently. They may be seen as a continuous, ever-flowing stream of hytes (eithan incoming or outgoing) that once read, is completely discented (unless you some it somewhere else).

On the other hand, there are some files (the sweatled) fundom access files) where any particular portion can be read. and reread many times (disk files are always of this type). For special applications you may need to move back and forth through a random access file, especially to go to a particular place in the file at once. This can be done using the Seek (handle, position, reference) call. Position is an Integer (positive or negative) specifying to which particular byte position you. propt to move, reference tells the system from where you are countless the given position. If may be one of OFFSET_BEGINNING (from the first position in file), OFFSET_END (from the last byte Lt file) or OFFSET_CURRENT (from the last position you read or wrote to). Seek() returns the previous life position counted from the start of file or -1 in case. of error (e.g., the life is not random accessible or the specified.) position is antside the existing file). Note that Read() and Witter,) do their work at the current file position (modifiable at any time by the Sock() call), making a possible to read (or write) additiony partitions of a file as many times as you want. Here are some examples:

```
Seek (file, 0, OCTGED BRECKHISG) ; "Fractions" a bile oct scok (file, 0, FAPSET_CHERON) ; corrunt score of purchased ; purchased ; file anchoned ; file anchoned ; file accessored of the scokened ; file accessored of the accessored in appending decei
```

The ability to move threatly to particular positions in a file may be very useful for indexing files. You could use it to write a help facility for a program. It addition to the help file (a plain text file), you would have an index file containing the positions of each help page in the help file. If the user needed the frird help page, for instance, your program would read the third number in the index file; this number would determine the place in the help file where the third page started. Then you would call Seek() for the help file with the index number you just read, and the file pointer would move to the exact position where the page started. You should then call Read() to load the help page and display it afterwards. Note that this approach will make access to the file much faster than the conventional sequential scores (with the latter method you would need to read the whole file to find each particular page).

There are two other calls very useful for file manipulation: DeleteFile (filename) and Rename (oldname, newname). Their names are more than self-explanatory. Both functions return TRUE when successfully executed and FALSE when there is an error (if the disk is write-protected, for instance). Now you should know enough to check some of the examples. The file copy program, named opic, is a good, simple example (but not so powerful, since it does just a subset of what the ArnigaDOS copy command does). It simply reads from the first file and writes to the second as long as it can. There is also another example, named delic, that shows how to call DeleteFie() properly. Experiment with the programs—but please, not on your hard disk or on the only copy of that nice utility (the programs work, but who knowes).

Standard I/O

I mentioned that processes are handled by DOS, but did not explain how or why. A process is a task that knows what files, paths, and current directory are; a normal task just knows how to hamile processor and multitasking related events. If you want to call AntigaDOS you must do so from inside a process, because knowledge of these things is needed by most of the contines. If you run your program normally (from the CLI or Workbench) (tast will not be a problem since it will be spawned as a true process. A process also knows a standard place to read data and another to write. This is very similar to the C language's sidin and stdoot, which are implemented on top of these process features.

To obtain the standard file handles you may call Input('). or Octob) \ \text{which take no parameters and setura the respective. handles. You may use these handles at will tax long as you write to output and read from input, of course) and you don't have to close them (in fact, you can't). Standard I/O provides a simpler way to access thes (since you don't have to open or close them), and for certain programs they are a natural defination. These special programs are called filters because they read a speam of bytes, do some processing (or altering) and write them to octour. When there is an easy way to combine multiple filters, sending the output from one as input to the next, they become a powerful tool. One way to do this concatenation is called piping, a concept present in Unix and MS-DOS magaines but still looking in the Commodore shell. To use pipes, you would simply type two (or more) program names separated by a piping symbol, Indicating that both programs should be can simultaneously, piping the output of the Best as input to the next. Note that, to be usable in pipelines, programs most be able to read from Input() and write to Output().

Now have a look at the second example program, safepic, a variation on the previous one that copies everything from its standard output, until end-of file is reached. When used with the CLI of Shell I/O redirection (the > and < shell operators) it may be used with the same effect as upon:

```
op filet fole2 - progles filet to file2

strop offlet offle2 - , also dobles filet to file2

stop - progles free keypoard to

street out:1 SOF (Clairt) to Lyged
```

You can see by the last example that if no redirection is used the default impact is the keylmand and the default output is the console window. If your program is run (brough Workbeach, these standard handles are normally availed (topput) and Output() return NPLL), but if you wish to print messages you may open a console window yourself (note that your compiler may open a console window for you automatically).

Attributes

AntigatOOS stores files as a linked list of disk blocks, each containing some data and the number of the next block. The first of these blocks is the header of the file, and it contains several attributes of the file; protection bits, name, size, an eighty-character continent and the last modification date. A directory is also stored as one of these header blocks, with the size equal to zero and no data blocks. All this information can be obtained transparently using the Examine (lock, fileinfo) filitary call, where lock is a lock on the target object (either a tile or directory) and fileinfo is a pointer to a proviously allocated FileInfoBlock structure. If Examine(.) returns TRUE, the structure was filled with the correct information on that object; otherwise an error occurred. The FileInfoBlock structure is defined in libraries/dos.h as:

```
Antom FileInfoClock |
  SCHO
                51. HISKKAC,
                                        // Alek block marker (C 1/
                Sub-Distinct, Types /* upon by file or disting file File Kees (188); /* case of the file file file
  - 647
  chau
  1CH2
                100 Projections
                                        /* protection mask #/
  IJCHO
                #65 EntryType:
  1442
                ومعلق صدد
                                        In size of file (hyrne) #/
  LCH3
                #35 MunGlocks:
                                        // size of this (blocks) */
/r modification care */
  atour. DateStar in Date:
                filb Comment(EC);
                                        71 sile occasent */
                140 Reputyed 3619 /f forume extensions of
  du:
17
```

The first field, fib_DiskKey, is normally the number of the disk block where this object (file or directory) starts, but it may be any unique integer identifier of the object on a particular disk (the RAM disk, for instance, does not have real disk blocks). If the file_DirEntryType field is positive the object in question is a directory; otherwise it is a simple file. Both files and directories have the fib_FileName and file_Comment fields filled with the correct zero terminated strings with up to 30 inxl. 80 characters respectively. The sizes, used only for files, are simply integers containing the number of bytes and number of blocks occupied on disk. The protection mask in fib_Protection will be explained later with the SetProtection() call. The field fib_Date contains the date the file was last modified in the following format:

```
struct DateStarp ;

ECOS de Espe: /- Hamber of days since (/1/17/6 */
LKDU de Kimito) /- Hamber of Twimmes part sudmidte '/
ECOS de Tine: /- Hamber of 1/od sees past minute */
()
```

Now have a look at the example program examinate. It is sloply an Examine() CII interbare, allowing you to examine any file or directory by glying its name as an argument to the program. The output is a C-like formatted PileinfoRlock structure with the fields and corresponding values shown. Use it to understand exactly what the fields mean and how different devices may respond to the Examine() request.

Some of the file attributes can be multified using corresponding library functions. The SetProtection (filename, mask) call returns TRUE if the new protection bas of the file filename are set to mask. Corrently the protection bits may be a combination of script, pure, archive, read, write, execute and delete pointssions, and they have the following order and meaning.

```
S = 1 If the file is a shell stript, else 0.
```

- P = 1 if the file is pure (can be made resident), else 0.
- A = 1 if the file was archived (for hard disk backups), else 0.
- R = 1 if the file except he read, else 0.
- W = 1 if the file cannot be written to, else 0.
- E = 1 if the file cannot be executed, else 0.
- D = 1 if the file cannot be deleted, else 0.

If, for instance, a file has protection hits. RWTD (0000000) the mask is 0x00; for S—R-E- (1000101) mask is 0x45; for SPARWED (1110000) mask is 0x70.

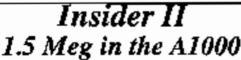
The comment of a file can be changed using the SetChannesta (filehame, comment) call that returns TRUE if the comment of filename was successfully changed.

Note that the Rename() call modifies the fib_FileName field. Office alle statibuses can also be changed, but not circuity. The date and sizes of the file are modified if you write to it. You may read une byte and write it back to the same place to modify a file date but not its contents, as the program touched does. Touched Is used to set the date of a file to the current date, and is also an example of the Seek() call since it is used to move back to the sam of the file to write the byte. Note that there is a better way to change a file's date (the method used by the AmigaDOS SetDate command) but, unfortunately, there is no direct library call to do it.

You saw that farming() allows you to gather information on files, but to get information on a disk device status you need to call info (lock, infodats), where lock is a lock on any file or directory in the device and infodata is a pointer to an allocated infoData structure. Into() returns TRGE if the information was successfully obtained and the IntoData structure properly filled. This structure is defined in libraries/dos,h as:

```
economic CodeCate I
 1000
1000
             id SumbifeBlices.
                                    As Humber of cofe empire of dist N/
             M_Tody:Disbec:
                                     /* Khidt unit dies le -/
                                    At the Louisian Specifical Co. TV.
 1,090
            nd Diebütabe:
                                        Welconting /one bulber of
                                     /* Higher of blocks on disc */
  10040
             20 30 45 (00 5)
 1,5950
             of_SusGuardeCouds
                                    /- Humber of block in Law -/
/* Humber of bytem on each block o/
            of Systemes Slock, ad Sightlyper
  1000
                                    /* Bisk type cod. (pro Lelbe) */
 1356
             d solumenade:
 1000
             La Linuscii
                                     7* Elb., appl 15 /ct := 065 */
1:
```

Most of the information in the InfoData structure is presented to you by the info CLI command. The number of software errors, for instance, is exactly the same as presented by info. The id_DiskType is the disk ID present in the first four bytes of the disk, and may be one of the following: ID_NO_DISK_PRESENT, ID_UNREADABIE_DISK, ID_DOS DISK, ID_NOT_REALIN_DOS or ID_KICKSTART_DISK. The id_DiskState indicates the disk validation status (disk validation is a testing process executed every time you listent a disk in a drive): ID_WRITE_PROTECTED if the disk could not be validated; ID_VALIDATING If the disk is correctly being validated; or ID_VALIDATED if the disk was correctly validated and is thus write enabled. The most useful information you can obtain from the info call regards disk size and space, which can be calculated as follows:



Allows A1000 owners to add up to 1.5 Mee of Fast Ram internally. User expandable in 512K increments, încludes battery backed clock calendar.

Simple installation, no soldering required. The Insider II is compatible with the KwikStart Rom board. From the maker of the first internal Ram board for the A10000Retail Price \$ 249.95 w/ØK

П

MultiStart I

A500 & A2000

and A2000

mszall Kickszaπ

KwikStart A 1000 V1.3 or V2.0

Allowa A1000 awners on metall V1.3 ar 2.0 Kickstan In Rom. Free:



niemocy to use as Fast Ram under V1.3. Upgrade to the latest operating (Values and still be able to use Cickstart from disk if needed.

Retail Price \$ 99.95 w/o Rums

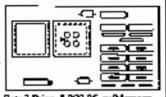
V1.3 end VZ.0 Roms and awitch between them with the

keyboard. Can also install a third Rom. Less you stay competible. with your software. No external wires or switches required.

Retail Price \$ 99.95 w/o Roma

MegAChip 2000 2 Meg of Chip Ram for the A2000

If you use your Amiga for Graphics, Desktop Publishing, Desktop Video, 3D Rendering & Animation, or Multimedia -Then you need the MegAChip 2000. Doubles the amount of memory accessable to the custom chips, Allows you to have a total of 10 Meg of Ram, Fully compatible with System 2.0 and the BCS Denise chin.



Retail Price \$ 299.95 w/Memory w/o 2Mee Aemis

The BattDisk Battery Backed Static RamDisk

Super fast Static Ram Disk for the A2000 & A3000 Allows you to have up to a 2 Meg RamDisk and still have 2 Meg of Chip Ram and 8 Meg of Fast Ram. Easily expandible in 64K or 256K increments to 2 Meg. Excellent if you are working with Multimedia applications or animations where you need fast access to files. Can be used to boot your system, fully autobootable under 13 to FPS. Also can be hardware or software write protected.

Programmers - Keep your source code in fast guru safe static ram.

All Products come with a Full One Year Warranty.

Contact your local dealer or call for more information.

832 First St. Milford, MI 48381 (313) 685-2383

Circle 109 on Reader Service cord.

rotaluiskalan - "semülskapace Procedousções

The example program space c, when given the name of a dish device or any file in it, shows the used, available and total disk space in that device by calling tulo(). You can use it as an example of how to display the disk available space in a file requester. Ratinstance,

Directories

When you use the GLI, the concept of a fourtent directory" is always present: it is a special directory where you "are", and no path names are required to refer to files inside in When a process is created it has a current disertory, aximally inherited from the process that spawced it. If it came from the CLL, the current directory is exactly the same as the CLI's when the process was begun till you use the cd command after you start a process, the current directory of this process will not be modified), if it came from Workheich, the initial current disectory is the drawer where the program was wired. If you wise to change the current directory of your program, you may call CurrentDir (lock), where lock is a lock on the new current directory, and the old directory is returned from the functions Note that the current directory of your process will be muslified. (but sothing else), hecause the current directory is a property of each process. If you subsequently apawn a new process it will inherit this new corrent directory, but previously spawned processes will not be afferred.

Directories under AmigaDOS (and many other operating systems) are hierarchically organized as an upside-down tree, in such a way that a particular directory may have as many subdirectories as the user wants, but there is only one way up. The subdirectories may be called "child" directories, and they have a corresponding unique "parent". To traverse a directory tree, one must be able to know the available ways down (by reading the directory) and how to come back up. The latter task is accomplished by the ParentDtr (lock) call, which remais a lock on the parent directory of the file or directory given by lock. Although not very useful, there are some cases when this call cannot be substituted in any way, as in the example program fullic. The program is basically a main() provided to test a rather useful routine that returns the path name of a file. (or directory) given by a look. It continues to rail, ParentDir() to get a look on the parent directory and Examine() to know its name, until the root of the filing system is reached. The last name obtained before ParcotDir() returns NULL is the disk volume name. The directories are descatenated with intermixed slashes and separated from the disk came by a colon (·), hiddling a complete path name. Note that a similar function is provided in the standard fattice C library (no source, of course) with the name getpath().

If you wish to create a directory on disk, you should call CreateDir (thimgine). The string dictatue may contain complete or partial AmigaDOS path names. If possible, the motine will create the specified directory and return a shared lock on it. Normally you will unlock it immediately, unless you need to be sure that the directory will still be there for a certain operation to take place. Note that, in any case, you must unlock it sooner or later, if an error occurs, this function will return a NUIL value.

Now that you know how to create and move inside a directory hierarchy, you just need to learn how to read the contents of a circotory. The ExNext (lock, info) call is provided specifically for this purpose. It returns TRDE if it spaceeds, and takes two parameters. Lock is a lock on the directory you are reading, and Info Is a pointer to a FileInfoHlock structure. (described in the first part of the article and defined in libraries/ dos.b). The FileInfoBlock must be previously initiatized with data from the directory vist are reading by a call to Examine. (Inck, info). After that you should look inside into to see if the lock is indeed related to a threatony, and not to a file. Each time you call ExNext() It returns information on a particular object in the directory: when you call it again, it uses data inside info to determine which object is to be examined next. Note that the information provided is quite comprehensive and may be used in any way, but you should not modify fields inside infobecause ExNext() may need them the next time you call it. You continue to examine each object in the directory until no more. conties are left and ExNext() returns a PALSE condition.

The complete projecture needed to read a directory is detailed in the example program is.c. It lists the complete information on a given directory, and uses Examine() and ExNext() in the manner described above. The information is presented in a somewhat rough format, and things like the protection like and the date are not convenent in homonly legible form. The program is very simple, but can be improved to read arbitrary directories in a general form. This inight be done by writing a confine that remains a list of file information blocks which could be used by many different tasks where it is necessary to read a directory, including with eard expansion and file requesters.

Process Handling

Although very different to the entituser, there are some similarities between the CLI and Workbench. Both provide a user interface to some of the features of the underlying operating system, tools to manipulate files and not programs. In a strict sense both are 'shelis' over the operating system; the CLI is a classic command line shell, with powerful concepts inherited from other operating systems (like Unix); Workheuer is a graphical shell, easier and more intuitive to use. In fact, there are some commercial programs (like CLIMate, DiskMaster and Dirlfiff) that can be also considered shells. It is possible to create your own shell, with any interface you desire (e.g., graphical touch-senseive, voice-driven) using the concepts provided here and in the reference material (although it may be quite complicated to write a truly complete and useful one). An example will be provided at the end of this section.

AmigsDOS tacks casy-to-use, complete process spawning and handling functions. The two calls available to create new



Circle 197 on Peader Service card.

processes are very poorly documented, limited and full of lyage in such a way that only after considerable experimentation can one make any use of them. It is likely that developers write their own substitutes for these functions when truly correct and complete process handling is acceded. To create some simple processes, consider the Execute (andline, input, patput) call. It attempts to execute the CH command (given with any needed parameters in condline), and returns a TRUE condition if it succeeds. The string condline may also contain any standard VO recirection specifications. In fact, just about any luput that can be typed in the standard CH can be executed by this call (at least theoretically). Note that Execute() won't search your commands throughout the current path—you will have to provide full path names to be sure it will find them.

Although output is exactly what you would expect (a handle to specify where the command's output should be written to), input is a handle specifying where to get more commands (similar to a batch file); usually it will be NDIL. Note that there seems to be no way to provide simple nandard input to programs run through Essente(1). If output is NUIL, the current curput (the handle returned by Output(1)) will be used. However this is not all Execute(1) can do—it has one more esotatic use. If you give it a NUIL cruditue, a NUIL output and a transole window handle as input (like the result of Open (*CONO/0/640/200/My CLI*, MODE_NEWFILE)), a new interactive CII will be created! It will only terminate when the

Attention Programmers

When you are ready to publish, let us put our worldwide distribution network, publishing and production skills to work for you. Cleanly executed, cutting edge programs in any area of interest are wanted.

Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc. 2341 Ganador Court San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Circle 181 on Reader Service and.

user types the EndCLI curumand inside it; only then will control be returned to your program (you should then done the window you opened). Believe a or not, this call will not work if the Ran command is not present in the commands directory (G). Note that there is no way to determine the return value of the commands run by Execute(1), and that your program will be frozen until the process you spawned terminates.

Just for the sake of completeness, a simple and limited command-line shell (well, kind of) is provided as shell (will read lines from a window and pass them directly to Execute() that will (hopefully) do what you want, writing the output normally to the window. Note that pain, of and many other commands that modify fields inside the CDI control structure will not work, because Execute() trues commands in a sub-CDI. It allocates new CDI and process control structures, fills them property and spawns the program as a stantishone process, if a program modifies any field in the CDI control structure, only the sub-CDI fields will be effectively changed because the program being run simply does not know who run it. When the program terminates, the modified sub-CDI will be discarded along with all changes made to it.

Error Handling

Knot handling plays a major role in the development of professional software. Good programs should atways be entirely operative and trustworthy, even in the wood situations. AmigaDOS provides usual error-handling features, and almost all library calls are able to natify error conditions. Usually, these errors are only signaled as flags (an error occurred but no realinformation on the nature of it is provided). The InErr() call supplies this information, sainbly returning the correct error state. represented by an integer. Note that the error codes supplied by loEm() always refer to the last library call and that it is meant to be called only after an error has happened. The error codes are commented in the include file literates/clos.b, and symbolical names are given to them. If, for instance, you are reading a directory and there are no more files inside it (the end-ofdirectory condition mentioned above). ExNear() returns an error flag and, if you cal. toErr() just after this, it will return ERROR_NO_MORE_ENTRIES. If you examine the lack source, you will see how easy this simple case error handling is, but, as programs grow and store complex situations appear, it may became more and more difficult.

You may have noted the emphasis placed on feeling what you allocate, closing what you open and returning what you get. This is done because AmigaDOS does not track resources—that is, a simply does not know which lifes you have opened or locked. If you exit from your programs without breeing frees resources, they will be lost forever, locked or opened files will be undeletable, unwritable and sometimes intreadable until you reboot your machine. This is a serious programming error, and you should be very careful when tracking the resources you get from the system (not only from AmigaDOS, but also allocated memory, opened libraries and so on), making sure they will be returned or closed by your program in virtually every situation that may arise.

Ubraries

Although libraries are handled by Exec, a thorough understanding of how they work may help a grout deal in several programming tasks. There are two basic kinds of libraries: Linked and shared.

Linked libraries are those that come with your compiler and you use with the linker, the normal kind of library, similar to those on almost every other computer. They are basically a collection of object modules produced by a compiler, where the linker knows how to find particular routines and variables. The exact effect of a library could be achieved by giving dozens of object files to the linker. The important thing to know is that, when you link a routine in your code (when you call printf(), for instance), the program size increases proportionally. Actually, a copy of that routine is placed inside the compiled code of every program that calls it.

Shared libraries are those inside the LIBS: directory (like translator library) or resident in read-only memory (like dos.library). We call them shared because there is a single copy of each library mutine even if multiple programs are calling it at the same time (they share the common code amongs them). If you call a shared library in a program it won't add much to the code size, and the size of such a program may be dramatically less compared to those linked with normal libraries

Shared libraries are unique to fire Amiga and are made up by some data space and a series of library vectors, or assembly language jump instructions, which point to pieces of code of that library that perform determined functions. You (and the linker) simply don't know where in menory a particu-Jar Elirary will be since, each time you tarn on your computer. they may be loaded in a different place. Only Exec can detecnune where the libraries are located, and to obtain the base. address of a library you should call the OpenFibrary() Exect function. These library base pointers must be stored in some fixed name variables, where the compiler looks to find them. (IntuitipeBase and DOSBase are some examples). It may seem strange but, if you use a base pointer variable name that is different from the standard one, the compiler will not know where the library is and the program will not work (admittedly this was quite hard to find (a.t.). The functions in a library are "numbered" and, although you don't need to know these numbers, your exampler does, and they are very well documented (check the Amiga ROM Kernel Reference Manual: Libraries and Decices). As a hyprohetical example, if you call the function Bar(), which your compiler knows is the function. number 5 of the foolidwary, generated code is simply something like: "jump to the function pointed to by the fifth vector counted from FooBase.1

AntigaDOS is implemented as a shared fibrary (dualibrary) that is memory-resident, but you needn't worry. The compiler-supplied stamp code (that little thing that runs and sets things up before main()) cormally opens the dostibsary automatically and places the base address in DOSBase. If you wish, you can open the litmary yourself, as it will not back the system (as long as you close the litmary with Closelibrary (DOSBase) afterwards). Although you may need some simple assembly language programming, it is possible to write your own shared libraries and even mixify existing ones, but that's another story.

Conclusion

Hopefully the concepts presented here will help you to write your own AmigaDOS applications and utilities. You might have already found some limitations when experimenting with the DOS libeary, but you will surely find even more if you try to use it for a more complex task. Particularly, I taink that the ArragaDOS programmer's dream is already real, its the form of the AMP utilities and library, ARP stands for AmigaDOS Resource. Project. It is a group effect headed by Charlie Heat's (of MicroSmlths, Inc.) and all their work can be freely redistributed. ARP provides easier access to the AmigaDOS device fig., easier. directory reading, wideard patterns, date conversion mannes, argument parsing facilities, a ready-to-use and flexible file. requester, perfect synchronous and asynchronous process. creating calls, a complete shell including piping and much more. You may risitain a cupy of the latest ARP release (version) 1.3) by sending \$5.00 (prostage and handling expenses) to the following address:

> ARP Support 6/0 MicroSmiths, Inc. P.O. Box 561 Canthridge, MA 02140





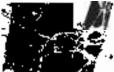


Circultye Focus presents DJHelper's Professional-like utility giving Antigo memors complete control over Hewsett-Parkand Doublet printers. It less you

- Select any typeface, character set, piloh, and point
- Allesi the grows six for exceptional graphics.
- Edit and transmit say printer control sequence
- Have dizers, access to all page dimensions (lpt. abc.).
- Control directions, and control enforces (regions RAM annually).
- Replace Armya command ranks with your own definitions.

Committee Focus, Box 580, Chemango Bridge, NY 13745-0580 U.S.A.







Also carready available from Creative Young

CAR onls SilverClips Super_DJ

3 digks of contempt public density collings for Deskits is two data of regions and prigon hi to: BAW (PI) Interpt reparate Deskitch practor density (put applied with DJHM/901).

#20.00 #40.00 \$25.00

Deskular alle mer segutar de desemble de Herende Abduston. Addige per projection représenté, est Communication de 1918 de la profesione de Nordage de de Segue des des describes de Creative Podes







Circle 192 on Reader Baryles aard.

Be sure to obtain the complete release, with the programmer's documentation, examples and proper compiler utilities (starting roce, include files and libraries). If you want to do sectious programming work under AntigaDOS it will be a valuable aid adoed.



About The Author:

Bruno Costa is a computer engineering student and works with computer graphics at the IMPA (Institute for Pure and Applied Math) in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. He has owned Amiga computers since 1987.

A Unique Input Device

Adapting
Mattel's
Power Glove
to the Amiga

The interface potwicell addison and not not reliable changed very little since the earliest generations of computers, but today there are some new devices coming out that amongs to make the rask of translating ideas into labs and by extrach more no one. Since its introduction, the Arrigs has been one of the root interactive and districtive translates around, and hardware is obtainable that extends in spillities chough to complete with some much more expensive equipment. It is a most implicable, then, that a popular index game and that has a teachly available peripheral that can come closer to extend input than any except the most expensive devices around, while the Amiga and other computers are left out in the gold. That device is Mattel's Power Clove.

While the VPI DataClinve and the Texterous Hand Master from Exist are fault available for computer use, each costs mane than your above-average downart. The Power Glove, on the other band (coulon't resist), can be found for 570-5100 at anywhere from Toye-R-Us to Wol-Mart. The Power Glove has an 8-bit processor than watches a special sensor in each to the fingers and the fromb of the glove, and likes one of racking the glove by oslay an ulmascale dauging system similar to that used in techny's Polazoic cameros. Businally, it can inform its host about hand and larger movement with astonishing accuracy.

The riking expensive devices have greaten precision and resolution, but for our purposes the Proven Glove is a logical choice, particularly considering its patients.

So, we have the makings of a wory interesting project inexpensive, readily available, easy to implement and tors of potential I guess that "heaven sive" is relative, but if you already have agreed to a Fower Clove it will only take enough money to buy an extension cable and a connector, and if you don't, then the expense of origing one can easily be justified to your spouse if you love a Nintendo video game, espensity if you have kids! If you don't have kids or a Nintendo video game then you've on your own. Beg

In falls project we will construct a cable that will anterface the peorilar Nationalo. Fower Glove plug to the Amiga joysick pain and write a special program that will result the port and map the glove's provenents to regular mouse movements for inturion. Tals will allow you to use the Prover Glove with almost any program that uses the mouse. This is of limited usefulness, of crease, but it shows a little of what is possible using this technology on the Amiga. Theoretically, the Fower Glove could be used as a method of input for 5-D graphics or CAD programs, or in conjunction with other devices could even form the basis of a critical reality of these is chough interest in explaining the possibilities of this interface, may be we could go more in-depth and

tackle a larger software projectianal and close. For now,

By Paul King and Mike Cargal

bix pking, mestyal

tet's get the cable built and the Amiga and the Power Glove talking.

When first considering this project, it seemed that the most obvious place to interface the Fower Glove to the Auriga was the juycick point (the second port, beside where the mouse plugs in), if it mould be done. The glove requires +5 volts, a ground, one input line, and two output lines, one for a reset and one for a clock. As it happens, the proventing ground are available on the joystick port (pins 7-8-8 respectively) as are so number of upon plus. The only possible problem was exports

For normal mouse and joystick use, the Amiga dissect acced any of the pins on the usinso/krystick poins to be exert or output. However, there are two shedolt hins that are normally used to read analog joysticks that are software-switchable to be outputs (pins 5 & 0). Because of the way they are used in reading analog joysticks, these two pins are hooked to large capacitors. The resistance in the analog joystick regulates how long it takes for the charge in the capacitors to build up, and by tening that building the Amiga is able to determine the joystice's position. Because these pins are backed to capacitors, there may be a lag of up to 300 microseconds for output to reach the port. Fortunately, one of the outputs we need a not tenibly time-onlical the reset line. We can use one of these pins for it.

In addition to these two output bits, the bort also has another software switchable bit from can be either input or output (pin 6). Usually in a connected to the left moise button, or to the fire button or a joystick. Since this pan is not booked up to a expection and therefore doesn't have a signal delay, this pin can be used for the clock line (which needs to be as fast as possible). If we choose pin 4 for the data input line, then we can use pins 4-8, with all other pins connect, which makes for a use usefulneed interface oper flination. Looks like the joystick port has everything we need. Too bad other computers don't have such persittle hardward!

This is what you will need to adapt the Power Glove to the Antiga joystick port.

- (1)Extension cable for the Nimendo Game controller Cortis makes Soper Extendo, part ANC-1 available at Wal-Mart for under \$10
- (1)Nine position female D-solominiature connector Radio Stack Cut. ≠ 276 1126 for 51.39
- (1)D subministure connector hoppi Ratho Shack Cot. ≠ 276-1559B for 5.79.

Start by cutting off the end of the cable that world moderably go to the game console (the smaller glog), fixed carefully strip off about an inch and a half of the outside layer of plastic to expose the wires inside. Once you do that strip about a quarter each off each of the exposed wires. The colors of the wires may vary from cable to cable, an you need to use a multimater to check which wire leads to each pin in the plug at the other end of the cable. Write it all down.

The connector hat is listed here does not require any soldering. The connector package contains a step that holds all of the individual motal contacts. One at a time, one a pair of needle-nose pliers to cristo one of these contacts ratio each wire, then carefully hand the contact back and forth with the phers to break a away from the mosal strip. The pin numbers for the connector are embessed acto the plug itself, so taces the

contacts has been crimped onto all of the wires, unately up each wire in the cable with the appropriate position on the connector and push its contact into that note. You may used to use a teatrapide or correcting similar to push them family two place. If you are using a solder type connected, just make sure you solder each wire in the correct position and are careful not to bridge values between two pins. Figure one shows the proper connections.

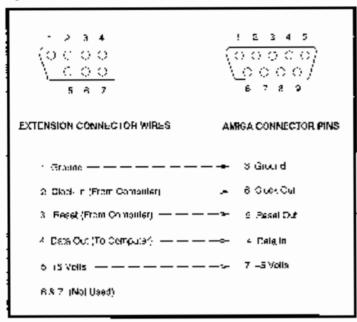
After completing all of the connections, attach the boord around the connector to prevent ording the waves loose. If you own an array, 1000 you may need to modify the plastic bood a bir to the connector can be poshed into the part all the way, to ensure proper connection. Once you have finished, Levil multimeter to recheck all of the connections to make since everything is in the right place. While this rabble is perfectly safe to the computer and the glove, any wass out of plact could cause damage to either or both. CHECK YOUR WORK! If you want to my out this interface out are not a bringware type, you can first unlering information at the end of this article. That completes the hardware part of this project (posity showle. bobb).

The Power Gibbs libed handles the processing of its surface into be seen information at has a set of unities programs that convert keypad presses and hand see, finger movements into a stream of data bits. The debuilt built in Power Clove programs assect in this project, which allows us to use up, down, left, right, unimb, roretinger, and the Stan and Select limitors on the keypad. For emplaying a mouse, the main once we are interested in any fire directional movements for pointer power once, and the foreflager and mutuals, which we are used for mouse botton events. The keypad buttons are used for changing the configuration of the program on the fly.

The hardware interture we have constructed makes all of the physical connections necessary to communicate with the Power Glove through the Amiga's joystick port. Now all we need is software that will actually talk with the glove through the Amiga hardware and convent the do a we need to from bicary foundation makes events. We call this program PowerMouse.

The Fower Glove uses a form of sends communication; it sends a stream of data bits to its host, one bit at a time. Since the glove has no set come (formt) raw, in order to becove data the host must type! The prove it must tell the glove it is ready to receive the next bit by sending it a signal. The first one this is done, the Amiga sends a mase! signal type 5), indicantly to the glove that it is ready to receive the first bit of data, which the glove theorems. The Amiga then reads its input pin (pin 6) for this lot. For each of the remaining bits (2-8), the Amiga ties, sends a relock! signal type 6), indicating to the glove to send the next bit in the data stream. The Amiga then reading the input put for these bits, sending a clockle signal, then reading the input put for each one. After all eight bits have been read, the process is repeated. Each bit represents the state of one of the actions to glove is mortiloring.

The PowerMoose program works by installing a background task which polls the joystick port and creates input device events to simulate moose movement. The main process opens a rain oil window and processes IDOMP measures in standard Armas fashion. However, when the window is trailed the main risk goes to sleep by "Whit'ing on signals,"



either from the background task, indicating that the 'SELECT' betton was pressed or the isackground task failed, or from the operating system, letting it know that the process received a local signal.

For the budding Models-2 programmer, the PowerMouse source includes examples of using the the input service to feed events to the operating system, using the timencevice to delay in a system therefly manner, signify the timencevice to delay in a system therefly manner, signify up background tasks and communiquent between tasks using signals, opening windows which forested correctly regardless of the system form and using the joyatch port for digital input and output. If you are interested in learning move the PowerMouse program works, please read torough the nonces; it is well commences and should answer any questions you have. We used M2Sprint but need to the as non-compiler specific as possible. You should be able to make this code work with any dependable Modula 2 compiler with falle modification.

Start the program by typing thin PowerMouse' at the CII prompt or by double-clicking on its icon. The proportion starts by bringing up a configuration window which has a sumber of sprigets that iet you control flow the program operates. The first thing to do after rounting the program is turn off the rapid fire Francisc on the glove (A CEP and 'B OPP'), and press SELECT to activate the Proven Glove. Now make a first a few times to collimite the glove's sensors to the size of your first Finally, press the 'BLAST button to enable the glove.

Once the program is marring, you can get rid of the configuration window by all deing on the Hide gadget or by pushing the 3-1ECT button on the glove's keypad. Freezing the SELECT button at any time will apgle the configuration window, from the front to hidden and back. Once the window has been hidden, if for some season the glove is not responding property, the only way to kill the ProverMonre program is to send it a control Consing the break command from a CLI fusc the water command to find the right process number), so make some the glove is weeking before hiding the window.

The Enabled gadget toggles glove response. Switching Enabled on (highlighted) lets the glove function normally, and turning it off-effectively switches off the glove while letting the program remain running. The Enable function one also be toggled by using the START botton on the glove's keypad in works even if the camingaration wholow is hidden). To stop the program completely click on the Kill gauget.

The Rate slider sets how often the Antiga polls the grove. The sensitivity of the glove is directly proportional to rate setting, while the effect on the system is inversely proportional. The default value should work fine with most machines, but if you have an acceleration card installed on happen to be looky enough to town a 3000, you may want to set RATE to a lower number, particularly if you are getting enable assponse.

The Speed slider sets the number of pixels the pointer moves for each movement event generaled by the glove. A cover turn set is much easier to control, but the polater takes larger to get where you want it to go. The Accelerate gadget toggles a pointer speed increase mechanism on a rolf, it is on by default. Acceleration slicks in if you move constantly in one direction, and allows you to move quickly from one side of the streen to the other without losing the ability to do move detailed movement when necessary. These two gadges should be used together to make PowerMouse respond in a manner which you find cognitatable.

If you have any problems with erratic responses that are not allested by these configuration settings, check to make sure the rapid fire and slow motion optimis on the Power Giore are tuned off (buttoms 5, 7, and 9). If you don't get any response at all, first piece (SELECT on the Power Glove, and I still nothing then check your cable it may be wired incorrectly or you may have a bad connection, if problems pensist, my a higher quality connector (this would require soldering).

By the way, this interface will also work with other Ninterally game controllers which have more immediate potential than the Power Glove. You can use one of those inexpensive infrared controllers (\$20 at Wal-Mart) and have the (almost) equivalent of a cordless mouse, except you can't need a flat surface to use it! This is the hest way we have found you for thing presentations stand back in the middle of the mean and still have complete costeol of your program.

Islso included on the AC's TECH disk, is a newirou which has a few extra features. For humanan it is configurable for keyboard events as well as measurements which allows you to use the gloce with money games that use the keyboard for imput. You can use it to map out different keystroke sequences for each indian or direction of increment, which under datag programments or sitting, back and undoug through messages online a breeze with the conflicts controller. —Edl

Can I Buy the Interface?

The pre-assembled hardware interface and a distribution disk containing the latest version of the PowerMause program and its accuracy are systlable for your convenience for \$25. If you order, we will also put your name on a mailing list to keep you informed of any fitting development using this interface for input. Please send a check or maney order to the address below. Make sure all checks are drawn on a U.S bank for U.S. funds. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

PowerMonse Distribution

c/o Mike Cargal 7957 Gre-cent Drive Columbus, GA 31909

EHD/ KAO ProjetNovice.

MODULE PowerMouse

```
MCFUSS FORLEKELSE:
PROBERTIONS
                            SUPCRE StartGinceText, SelectSignal.
                           MallSignati
LMP/AT (1905-18) (GM)
CMP/AT (1905-480) (SIZZEMEKE, SIGDDWAKE,
SIGDDWAKE)
PERIO ALIBORI
PERIO DOS
FOCK FANKSCHPORT Hall. Signal Selv
      Power Xp. 46
        Without Nike Carps)
                                                  (DIX: movembal)
                         with Faul Sine (DCX: pking)
                      Jog. 1296
        DETM:
        <.uviu : Orig..ol</pre>
     First we then up the background than opened in a supply seconds, then we upon a common window and process inser from the subdom.
    What the user closes initial the chittle who down we take of the profession of the property for the place each incidenting than (1) we sawhing has gone accordant to the limit are that owners to the telephone to the telephone the control decays the telephone to request the control decay (selections).
     he will centions this loop until we receive a Mailwin of the or the called procedures larges a HALT. All miserup to handled by CERSGACT procedures,
       so we can call DAIT anytime and anyplace we esalt to
      about the program and all resources will be estudied to the typical.
   Rasg-lgosiser i Signalber:
SZGIW
  80.01019-01as.n
1005
       CoptrolWindow:
      Was iSEgnalSet by NationSegnal set.selectSign.01. Fait**que*.
                                                              SISDremkT.
                                                              SCGBLoaks.
                                                              o (Higaba,
-'Gareaba(i)
       -- Marcaignotest f
Simale=tresimasmal,
                             SIGO-MARKS,
                             SIGDFBEKE,
                             SiGHara.E
                             $1-2-10(Ab) | $10mm\(\text{Fer}\) | $1525
          2207
       DT:
```

DEFINITION MODULE Globals

```
DESINATION MODELS GLOBELS;
TORRES
HaldRange - 20,
OpendRange - 2;

VAN
Rale,
Speed : CASTING:
Accellator:
English : DOCLERS;
```

IMPLEMENTATION MODULE Globals

```
CHPERESTRATION MESSES GLOBELS

ATOM

Bale (* 1):
Socid (: 3):
Socid (: 70%)
Enabled (* FRISE)
Sociology
```

DEFINITION MODULE Glove

```
VAN
Substitution
Starting at Tambinal,
Halbinghal Tambinal,

These signals are uged by the Glove polling task to communicate with the swin process.

FROM DURG Prents twe Zeaky

Share up bentground task to boil the playe.

This will signal distrain task in substitution girther allocation the reversal section.

Since the section the rain task in substitution in the Tambinal and assets a flag sat by the Tambinal process in the TEUROUT to resowe time! When the program (come) account.
```

IMPLEMENTATION MODULE Glove

```
DESCRIPTION SERVED DE OLOVEY
TROM SYSTEM TROOM SHIPT PERFORM DORS, ARR, SATE ADDRESS:

NOW MITGINGS IN THE STREET PROPERTY OF THE STREET PROPER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WilleToLye:
  FRIE CARCOCASC
                                                                                                                                                                                                          THEORY CTA, CTUA, COMPANIES CONT.
      TROK COMPardware
  FROM DyplopKind-ups INCOMP cusper Combon:
                                                                                                                                                                                                          THEORY COMMUNICATION TO THE COMMUNICATION OF THE CO
  284 -050,7016
FRW FAMPA
    FROM Carta
                                                                                                                                                                                                          DECAT Kudetyps:
EDCAT ALLAKOJ, Freekas, XasGaqSet.
  FEOK System
  PROK Member
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Konseqs.
Ja-os records. Permit:
199687 KrimeRyeco, Indickseoors,
FROM Constructs
FROM Commons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EndCymnus:
                                                                                                                                           LEGIOTE Hate Bankled:
199081 UNIX:
199081 UNIX:
199087 Anger', Signaler, Current Fix,
Eigenberg, Allochignet, Sevilges', '
FreeSignet, FoSignets:
  PROK GLUCALS
    EPOK SCLILY
FROM TARKA
```

```
Consider to Carolist Scheponer for her actions in
Salgebal. They will be for Colour. The observe wells
On the juguinary points translated in 19 Mainting
June 19 Teach Consists
propert.
  Microelisar in Allichet,
                     Widowstelesi.
                     Althoradail.
Comeda,
                     ЯСечиЭеки,
                     Slevebler
Slevebler
  Sissembly = RESET (MONISCOVESCIST), MEMOSCOVESIES()
                     OF BUILDING
  ZOTERRAL RATER
                    taak : Teak:
                   From Park : AndAr ....Slacksing-1 CF Byth)
73.5
  KASTICHTON : CENTENTS;

KASTICHTON : CASTIC;

Gurboolks : Debroolese:

KyTus: : PCINTER DO KyTukfee:
   Selection and
  Calling.
  2011.03
                     : BOXLEMAN
POCCEDURAL SCHOLLERGISCH (19)
     Symma a fit prime to put the psystems part, while converge to give the the converge of K+1 (\epsilon) ,
     Kritekaren Garakser, Paraskab; ilik Sen Pin Tibiah k
Kelokareko (zektakse) jilik Sen Pin Tibiah (
ETTS SCHOOL ROSELLS
PROCEEDING CONSUMERS (A)
     Sometimes Refer to pure the pure for the physical poets. This effects the physical map of U_{\rm c} , u_{\rm c}
 EXCLICERAT Clayes ChadagePertity (*) Set Pin 6 ins (*)
LACIDELAAT Clayes ChadagePertity (*) Set Pin 6 migs (*)
Tek Northerans,
111#9614-116- PRODECTOR-
    Local chrowith, reading each of the dark ofto fine rig
gions local abia mines on pure, of the jovenion
your latter or baby are seen the data to
         intragastee in them oppropriets between 20 (24cm)
 ٠.
William
   i (1 % -i(/,
500.10
  COD 1 := MENIGORNADIAN' DI PRANIZIONADIANI DO
  Suddy 1 (* Chara Ed Sitbio Colation, pyloab) ()
phicong ()
```

```
TO ESSELANT TIRES
                 Managerant (State | Glocal Hotel)
                                                                State Classer, th, the care of the care of
                                                                    Stute (Gloveb).
                                                                     State Glo-wall
         3300
         TO State (StoveSelect | TEX
                 CHO
                  collise Falsa
           8300
         IT Shate [SloveSteet] 7:EK
                 StackSorker := STUT:
                  ±69
         Rige
Rempuredo .= PATOR
         M. Sembosour($2 - Except * 2500):
         Strongerer:
 SHONEDOSE OLIVOSIEKITS
DESER
          IF Instruction AND Instrument THEY
                  StableResets
                  CKTCL Halting:
                EndPause,
                  Dignal Clasher@roceum, SignalSet(HaloSignal));
          roctin,
                  SaltCK := TRUE;
                  DesZask (CurrentZask) /
 HIT ILLIAN TACKS
 AKANDA-1 Statt Covictoria
ZESCK
          in Milodate Pro 5 for our ose #1
           Duaroutile := Aliberatile !Curlibe!:
         or Commonster # Display First

white the allocate positions:

HALD:
         in Set Por 3 to propur no
COCCIOCON Los address Chicago (America)
         Statistical -= Kilonitymal/ArrySigmas:

21 (Silonitymal - ChuniNtiphala): 22

(SharriYog) | Commun (Sirjusio): 22

(Calificata | Silonity (Sirjusio): 70-2
                       Under "Could not get algmale");
                       HALC
         SYD)
            Stylesk := Allocker(STST(styleskSet)).
          2¥E+
           SALUNC := PAUSE:
         A.TH Signical states for most open, a country of the control of the control open, a country of the control open, and the control ope
```

```
VITH TORROSE BD

ANT-you := HICL.Ex

LOFEL : HYCH.(S) X

Inverse : SDR:(Saxt/Sare):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTROLS SudSymma 10 r
          72T. :
    Ello:
     odo aebieckiegtaech.ceeki,AID(GloveTusk).H161:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sized the respicions attracted by introvense.
IXD ftareSleveFeak/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Chie code ehoold glas be balled than olds, the last
which has been calling miscospects, and cannot
unlocated by set up as a compact.
PROTESTIVE CLARKING (1)
5Z C I (1
      TE NOTARK * WITH TITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SUB-EVENTS.
           Mariana : - 79082
          PATTAT
          1/14/3/00 a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IMPLEMENTATION MODULE Events
           FreeKenillyTesk, 5020 (NyCeskDec) I :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    и<mark>мецьк</mark>их колом, колот к Рустані.
          My Josh - Hill:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DODORY BYTS, ADM. SECTIONS: SITHESE. SECTIONS: LYMPS: THOUSE (persected by Townservice: INGRES (ROSCHAM, INTERESTED, LOID, INGRES (ROSCHAM), INTERESTED, LOID, INTERESTED, LOID, INTERESTED, LOID, INTERESTED, ROSCHAM, ROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROMINESSES
     17 Selectifique: = CADETSAL(%cSignals) THEK
          FreeSignal(SalursSignal)/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ESUM Devices
           SelectSignal (# CAMBIRAL(XX8))18161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PACA 13
      Action
             .y
StaynSignel • INDEERL (NoSignely: THEK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TOTALOGNER SHOULD RELIEVE
ABOULD:
INFORT Chechesolo, Letereshold;
INFORT Chechesolo, MagDont:
INFORT Chechesolor, Deletator:
INFORT Chechesolor, INFORMATION,
INFORMATION, INFORMATION,
INFORMATION, INCOMESCIBLED,
INFORMATION, INCOMESCIBLED,
          CreeSignal (ScapEScynoul):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRON POSTER
           SELECTION OF CARDINACTORISTS (#16)
    PAGE Promide Line
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EDCS Engalisyanua
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SETSONIBULDON, ISONIOMEDICA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EETIAGOJ@Zellan
    CF CuefetSits # Publication() THOM
    Modification() / Modification () That Fin t hack for '!
    Are hard for instantion();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Proper Price Spring Control of the C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MACH Empachemile
P-CH Formort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROS Keelfy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            190 CDP Chass
           CurTemBios := Tel.:21LfeU1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FOCK GISLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PAPERS Epole, Scoolingto.
     5/0
     SAC (1025) classa STACAMARACTIC (19 Seb Rim (1920)
RATTICTER Alexandra COASEMEDSTOLY (19 Seb Jim Elbo 1991) (1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AnnelecetionZoescovec = c:
ZHD ClearCp/
 Edwarmion - 900, Down. Gett, Edg.::::
     The Viernaes (Abernaebtere): A MIL MIEW (Chine PErowerk Manage Selected Decady Europing 71):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Consequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : ECOLERA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ImpubDevDecQuen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 1086C40 (+12)
: ImpatCywat:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30 -
58
                                                                                                                                          Com
     $*"ecr30mnon (= 79152)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kyfest
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : MagDootPos:
     $1.10B.100. (* 2A.88,
H. in. (* 2A.88,
H. in. (* 2A.88,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         efterfor.
Field School
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : LOSECHOPELES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           : 500CF3H4
     XyCaxk
                                         := 3517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : CARDIKAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PAREAS
PAREAS
PAREAS
LE CETRASA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Zuz.
     TS949900 (0010m0pt)
TED GLOVE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 30RA*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Street
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .XIS (Biscotting) - MAX (Stryotion)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CR CORDING O
DEFINITION MODULE Events
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Corna
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  [815]01rechappy...ka3(0)tem.top()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OF TOGGLARY:
DEFORTED MANDER Overce;
COSTMOURS Wallesver. (10.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROJECTION MODEL (VAR hove : TMTSRR:
                                                           amica : BOCLESS:
                                                            dava.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               old : Disembion(d
                                                            Lullus: .
                                                               0.0001 | +40 K*K)/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indicades state sycon when a direction of available continuously.
           Since \square inductions to the largetimestate the elementary matter than the second section .
          We gust mode to know the descent state of the gifter right's and entil brack chances chances up as down, some exacton acc. | inhammally.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RSG15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OF AUSTON TIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROCEDURE THIRDwenner () is BOOKERS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    6.70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SUBS
Shing (dref - 250K)
Turns (der) -- 5,
           Allocate rich resources necessary to send ImputEvents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Spc[dic] | c= Speed:
              to the input.device.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               550)
77 idle - p) 0x jdle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLY TOPY
           rain eyes with the called from within the tast which built be owiling Write-Pages. This is why it is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BBC (move, Spc (dSic) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EAS
              guet peet of the attenup for this suculy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     190 (glvc, Spl. dat.)
```

KNE

```
extractate) se fatos
               Σ/Ξ:
BID NOT.
    PROBLEM SPIECES CO.
                                                                                                                                                                     -1---.
                                                                                                                                                                    up.
60c',
1c.--cn ,
                                                                                                                                                                     SELETON : SIMEWHILE
               DoCt : 300124X:
               and a sometimes
   56614
                   EM THE CHARD (Egylet) CP (up 350 down) CMS/
RROUGH
               Ello:
               TE Orderandi ve alekti
des de Madriff (Reci
                 E337
               Daily on TAYOR,

XIXO DE DO

LLOCAS := COCCASPEBURGON |

LOCAS | SECURITIES |

CASTAR | LOCASPEBURGON |

CASTAR | LOCASPEBURGON |

CASTAR | LOCASPEBURGON |

CASTAR | LOCASPEBURGON |
                                 ---- ! • 2:
2-4 : . . .
                                   IV lbuchon 1 Je
                                               CKCC::AQue. ! Ster. TX2:atv="enLernDonnon;;
                                               The Total Control of the Control of 
                                               -- YE
                              RE:
                                                 IF LELLCUATED TICK
                                                              Police DME:

Petros : Procupaction Professor.o.,

Petrospec : Total
                                               72T
                                   is shorter /--..
CYCLORGOS Shier, FEYTALS StenETothor()
Ls H97 (LjoudgeLon Feze
                                                               BALL THEY

Teacher Rickers Dig
                                                   £-c:
                            Exec
Bath

- Resommention Step
East - Topy

- Indoor - Spandethander -- Taradethand

- Diguizubran de FALT:
                                 IZ Accelerate file:
                                              AcceliteX, Latt, Eath!:
AcceliteX, right, Signar:
                                 Access of the control of the control
                                               OF left THEZ DECHAR, Speed: RFL:
Stronger, THES INCHAR, Speed: RFL:
LF up THES DECHAR, Speed: RFL:
LF up THES DECHARDS AND ADDRESS AND ADD
                                 FH7,
                               IF THER # 30 000 (ILM # 0) THER #5000 : THOS:
                      10,050-1839
                               Zen.LIC-Regis
                                   Cultifanding := TMOS:
                    -24100
      DESCRIBE TO STURMER () : DOWNER,
   Megali.
Nyfaritr'i Dinang-Reis (G)
```

```
Require Command officerous),
Of Seq = KIN THES
     REALBO LANCE
  VITS Deq 1 D3

150 vs. 6 - 1074 - 1084 cqt;

154 cqt (SpurSyear);

100 cqt (SpurSyear);
   POTEIN DE DO
     ic>CxCS-ent
LeSwent Middless
      ImPlemStamp.tuSece := 1:
      icflectuagy.cv3.ccp := ::
   CF CoemDevice(ADS/EnoctDeviceSaxe),4,8=c.676090763g7())
   537
   imputioviscous := true:
   RETURNS THE
ER - 10 25m2 162
PPOCZDIOZ SecEcentia:
   DAM : TYTEGER:
CESCK
   BY Decadage TOOK
     TOTAL WOLLD COMMON CONTRACTOR AND A STREET
  WE;
   in injuberistper.tHES
  (Information;kegg):
   InsurfaceTelson := 7816%;
  TO RAC Y WITH THEN
Emigrafically (Page):
     Reg := Sti
   5000
   17 Av7c=r 4 Y11 TES
     Deserved cobintry thoughty
  Kyrezu -= vez
CHO CHEZVESSAY
PETER
                        := H3L:
  H-Paris
  Thombox (Opt) : Miles
Protecteding : Miles
Protecteding : Miles
RightTunden : FALSE
   عدالالتاليما
                        :- Cällie,
PROFESSION
DEFINITION MODULE Window
DEFORITORS MODILE Vindow:
мишиницей доброгациональной
 1 oper 8 Natiol similar registing for the dyster like
1 and for in 0.5% to Typac 5 in the defect of too.
   Mice, we open the window we will lamp versions for integrals from the on-Agradua too, or reproject from the window's likew
```

```
| this rouling rations to the called whemever the | Nim(6) | 6 0 0000 | 100 tolls Make whenever the uper | clocks on the will parger
```

44 - Ri 1/6-

IMPLEMENTATION MODULE Window

```
JUDIERESTROICK MODULE NOON WO
                                                                                                             OKPOSE ACC. BYCE BURNES. ACCRESS, LONG, ISSNEPPOC. SHAPP
   PROPERTY.
                                                                                                   CRUDEL SECTION PROPERTY. ALLGOS.
CATTAIRCOR, Close Linte, ReportMoles.
   MACK Isleitien
                                                                                                                                                            SepSommentary, MarkhodstyProp,
                                                                                                                                                            Addition Point Foot Province (19),
William Memoria, Remember (19),
65 Month (19), Winnish (19), Secure.
                                                                                                                                                           Amogethors, Sulfiscopet, Drugston, assenting
Amogethors, Sulfiscopet, Drugston, Sulfiscopet,
Amogethors, Gart, palender,
Sulfiscopet, Sulfiscopet,
Sulfiscopet, Sulfiscopet,
                                                                                                                                                         Personal Engel, Retreatible of .
                                                                                                                                                            KhandiToracia
                                                                                                             DEFOR RESIDENCE TO A CONTROL OF THE 
  EPOH KAROLY
  ERRH Ten.
 PROM Perca CHPORT College ratio, 1000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 2000-1000, 
 TROM Conversations CHOCAT Complete Facts, Jov.
TROM Kellty CHOCAT Cholar
SHOWLOW CO. H-CK: Facts, RacePander, Comed, SpeedRange,
                                                                                                                                                       Annalerace. Enablac:
                                                                                             IMPORT Delevidipadi, Sidelsiyidi, Balisiyidi,
BANDRE Bigamikat, Anga
 TRIM Gloove
  TRUM Talaka
              Service - FAIGE/
Euligova - SAIR)
 TAD
              46

    Municipal Land

               Rebadadae..
              Specificaçõi.
oraniemsnepascer,
EnabledSacquer,
                 MidsCady...

    C. Weighter
    DesemberZitz;

              SIILOUJE.
               Ladicati
                                                                                                                               = Tex.Zent7.co
              eβeβela
Def7expator
                                                                                                                                  . Inchitemater
                                                                                                                            : TextAther
               Clostinian
PROCEDUDE SCHEMENOSPECKINGON (FOLIT, OPEN) : SCOTO ON TORRITAN
                        Paterrise the pict wholes the galeets oppositely to appearance the default system form (FallingWark = 18052), if the nefault form is not large to approximate this restriction and translational factorials appearance to the control of the control o
                                hank his Topac d (FallingBon: = 1908)
                        it sulving FM : () indicate that in day exposessible opened the grandal educate, or FRIDE or indicate that he was stable, for some season, to spen seem of
                                   window with the relibery louis
 CERST
              HIGGING
Kalifest
                                                                                            = 784517;
= 78444 77;
= 786744 77
               DeceTuse
               Specofice.
              Destant Pettore
                                                                                              X. V : 18790489
                                                                                                     ScreenPort
              пн
                                                                                      : KeyVandouChey
              Posteriors: : Augustes. ...
                                                                    : CKTEGOR+
               Kinssyr
```

```
PyrichGaddab : 6000583:
   MENCR URB Tweetings : THITSETH : CYTERES:
 62001
12 | V 0 2489
86 0-1 1
            १८५५
स्थापनाम्य
  C:C 1.39.:
   \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y},\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y},\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y}) , and the \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y},\mathbf{z}) , where \mathbf{x}_{i} , a suppose \mathbf{x}_{i}
              TO NOTE THAT
 CHO occasions.
   -----
PROCEDURE GENERALISMAN (1994) (1994)
                      From routine will obliquize the size of , 2...on_{1}^{-1}( be archive table. It should take reject , 3...on_{1}^{-1}( before the 1...on_{1}^{-1}( before the 1...on_{1}^{-1}( by 1...on_{1}^
                 After this coulde has been belied to it. 1,000. Debleck with bottom, the work you way the A V or build the transfer of the best of the control of the contro
   `-A!.
                                       17,022,557.
            Sen : ETEMP:
   evol.

1 Medgam po tout plus o plusia dep o Letin. *:

20 := Differt' Liviev - 10/
     A NH T 0
"Territor := ADD:ZHOOVXXXCUS//
           STEAT := ale/
           is distributed from pine 1 piness then and regard of an i= included then the scale i=1,2,3
            800H Seffect 50
          Fig. (* yeologicy, sy)
                  4 := DEMETAND (N. PE) .
  N.0 (C1) (ATX)
 HOUSE HE AT HOTHCOIN, V.
                                                                                                                                                                                 TATIOES.
                                                                                                                  Jahat : STOTTH-
Leggue - BOMLAN-
Lelsted - Bomman-
Textsad - Oncompets: Gadogopho.
                 Allocates a problem garded with the angle of the thorner of the first an inferior
                 191 and my are one regrangle concdingues.
                  Number' of the text to the text six victor.
                   'requier indicates than the gedago should be
                             Toroletelect in TRUE.
                      collective tradecards at observation and the pages.
                              should come up in a selected wrate.
                 "maxigad" is a pedatur to the galeget with which the second state of lines. With 10 to 10 to 20 y for the line galeget with the control of the control of the control of the second state of the control of the second state of the control of the con
                          pass the sorum condition of.
       THE
                 Bullon - BEAR+
                                                                          EAR :

rad : Radom.

to : Insuchests

out : Security.

out : Security.

out : Security.

out : Security.
                                                                  TKO
```

```
Bullenbie - BOIKTER TO Builder
                                                                                                                                                                         maintgach Taes BodBuctont
2.82
    up . Zubsembbe:
Herein
OF rextend ACT TOTAL
OF Edge-Gadget TOTAL
                                                                                                                                                                         85.600 Kaurko
                                                                                                                                                                                           MSUCK,)
cad : Sadqar,
pl : Propleto:
us : 2.wyc
ett;
             Missically...: # PALSS
            PCYO-1 KID
                                                                                                                                                                        61: de====
                                                                                                                                                                                                 POTOTER CO 2114 No.
         E/E
    4657
                                                                                                                                                                        sp. Silder-try
hp: DCD5982;
lo: LOKSDOF:
    Σp := All∞Pemenber:HalmZenem,
                                                : COM LOUGH Ser
                                                Hearth got Presenting Marriage to
     No. 32 TO STREET
        REPORT :
                                                                                                                                                                         TF destigation 971, 7832
                                                                                                                                                                             IF FlighWady. THEK
Forst Projet : 1988
    AKUS
    water by a large
         NICH DES EA
Next Secret
                                                                                                                                                                                 DECUPAL SEC
                                                                                                                                                                             280
             := mexbged/
                                                                                                                                                                         sp := kilo:Seserber Weit-Sesen.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TP FE + HILL THISE
                                                                                                                                                                             DETICK WILL
                                                                                                                                                                         EXC:
                 CHIEF IT LUGS . CHIEF HE
                                                                                                                                                                         K100 k51 00
              ST:
                                                                                                                                                                             22 bep :: 75V
              Now Library
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 := mex.-qud/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                VABSCHASER, 21 . AMOUNTED LC: A
(A = 0.54000 to - );
:= VAL(FHYDAER, *10.50000000) =
VAL(FHYDAER, *10.50000000) =
              55:
                                                                                                                                                                                 ТарСаре
              SubjectSyle := ScolS.egol
SubjectSyles := Street, d. /
Andger Text := ACP (vol.)
                                          := Scc10.cucl:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                /y = DecDect.y:
/y = DecDect.y:
. Def-eet x = 5:
.- Deffeor.y = 5:
.= SedgHDoop:
                                                                                                                                                                                 Mid-h
         SHD?
                                                                                                                                                                                 llnight
                                                                                                                                                                                Flags
activation
         Sir- Fordize
Seffedent i fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                              : AvilvationFlogSol Glogimaceile.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Englishment :
                                                                                                                                                                                 SangetType . PropCadget)
Geografianderf := 807(1e);
             TopCdge := 0,
FromtDan := 39TE(1):
             GacquetPext := MTL:
Specialinio := ADE:pl/:
         TI:N/
                                                                                                                                                                             VOTE PL DO
        Hadisfor := lor
Verifor := Ufffeh:
Hadisfor := Ufffeh:
Hadisfor : XLEOU; DIV conjust
Verifory := 027FFH;
                                                                                                                                                                             EXE;
                                                                                                                                                                             521 Jahr A.M., 3000 (
                                                                                                                                                                        KH --
         WITH HE DO
             Estation := SATE(1):

Col-Hady := Curly

loads on := 1,

ITHSTERN: := 274(1):Moreoverhore):
                                                                                                                                                                    TXD AMESI LENGT
                                                                                                                                                                   PROSERVIUST AND USD A TAGGETTY

MAY BE THEORY
              [Text
                                  := \skel;
         ME:
         Districtions := ISBELGeet.in = 170 DEV 20
I Kind of The or Theory (Apple (ASE))
DEV 21:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pytes.
Pans co-dist 1 (et. 191,90.1)
         SECURD ADMITIONS
                                                                                                                                                                          and an incoming of their algebra, and ending the form of the control of the contr
 IND ReaDuleton:
                                                                                                                                                                             updating the walle or the silder is rampulated.
FECCETARE AddStreeningly
                                                           : "275570;
                                             calum,
                                                                                                                                                                     7-PE
                                            estus,
compo : DAMEDASE
compo : SAMEDASE
compo : SAMEDASE
                                                                                                                                                                        Capal a RECORD
                                                                                                                                                                                          THE PERSON OF THESE
                                                                                                                                                                       RMV;
Capaints = 701YTER CC Label;
    edd o p. Systemiai godynn in the task school is
Englunger added a Hopinan tadget.
                                                                                                                                                                         Ip . wateless,
       "all C'andreales the variety walls it the Alriable ( ) is a solution by that projection of project.
                                                                                                                                                                    52617
                                                                                                                                                                         Tp. * All softwar by: (Pag. Septim. 8157 (1994)).

    "budge" Inclinates for range of possible values for

                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kanSagúet (kerűlinűső, Merű) ésvij .
         the model LIV comparation by this perpendicular appear.
                                                                                                                                                                         LE UP - HILL THEK
                                                                                                                                                                              KITJ-K M CO
```

```
. :. (:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LaMara ::= ADR:/Copax.com/ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AYELD : 8)
TASTYLE : MAINTALSTYLE,
DAELBOR := FORDSLEGGER (RCSPORT)
                 MOTH LET DO
1917-110 DO
                                 Pronts.
                                                                         1 Physical Co.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EÆ:
                              BOLERO I (w. D. GRACHOTAPRODOLTERIALISE) /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            tony
or befronk = you comes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   P50053 TeyF1.1526k()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             51.D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VITE Deficers to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               × := ::
                          пир:
                         Paralletian wyt. Richt, Albert (19, 19)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NosileBox (NOR recoglicitate) cetti() ;
SocileBox (NOR (TokbiledText)) ) :
                          cMCCCC. ButCBBgg, Countextbergts.(ADX166) (1):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Schladox (ADD (AldaCaxe) (
                         8077 46 16
| Jack | 16 303 8665):
| No.03 800 16 3041:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SecteBus GCM (Gildestin)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             := 200227
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cirechedoro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Retedecyes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             := AcdSisder(0.1,
                          TZ Converge (normality) ( Marty
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Nation Residence .
                                 Scintification:

Not FAISB.2.1 To FAISB

Scintification (Application (April 1998)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EpsedSadoen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             := Aed51:dam;2.N.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Spould, Speedhables,
                          EXC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cal caller to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AppelerateGacqui := Addirerror(1,5,
ADS(Reps)eraceSexor.
                          KK SHE SHELTE
                 TIED?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADD: ADDRESS DEFECTOR

1Pd: ADDRESS DE

8px:60:Apql. /

: Address De () / ()

800:Cheb (ed 7exn) /
         EDE Additable:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CoabledSacged
        TRIT. ELABING.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AVOCENT LESSAGETT A
Address to (1, 2,
ADD 900 between .
         BECCESINE Procedurals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Изселядает
         DOC EST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FRUSE, TALSE,
                  OF DebFund + NOL 770H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservation (Description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kriff De Gyer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TALLE, TATES,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Michigal:
                  if Statements & Hit THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IT Killfedorn = 670, 7827
DETORA Teyfolibuox 'y/
                        MILLOWS OF CHESCHOOLS NAME - SECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE SECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE SECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE SECTION ASSESSMENT OF THE SEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bott.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           no or Sticotesenter (Scalescenter)
Stati (Newtindox) (
                  16 N. Linkellow a Kill THEO
Principle of the President Action of
Management (1997).
                                                                                                                                                                                           Colu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Next Regions (New Copies ) .
                 TUD :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of me outsides
protections of the protection
          RVM Projekt 100
        AUR OF BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THE ANT BO

AND CONTROLS ASSESSMENT OF A

VALUETTEED, MORRATCHES

BY CONTROLS OF CONTROLS ASSESSMENT OF A

AND CONTROLS ASSESSMENT OF A

VALUETTEATR, MARKET OF A

VALUETTEATR
         PROCESURE Payentieum. () : EDCLERO:
         этови
                220-5-42-5
                 CE PAILING-ACK 1840.
RECORN DAISE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :00 U.S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VCT:: no1 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DETITIO CONTENTACIONEN FOCH (ANTO BACK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ASTOCKA NIW 2011
Waterway DOV 2011-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   In LUScope
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Without 200 of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   footbase.
         Saff Present Sucke
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mucci.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            H1'0"T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : Nimitary
:- Preside, many by Messiels Av
:= Extrict;
-PT 1
Similarmen
                                                       811...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Duccessus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   I/CXMILiga := CBECCTIngSec-MoLaskows.
      so := Autovicromour (ScaleSeren.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Guegatity.
                                                                                    NUMBTOCOULT
Newbooker(newbless), ()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               c= BloocHF(ag(=))*rdow(var,
    Minda/Capra):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FirstGalger := K1''(amyet;
Filte := ADX:PProximitaleh::
Pub Au := Hibb: Done by NerClear ::
                                                                                            WDecchScreen, Hilling Cond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7757
             LIMESLULIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : nSunchibus west:
      PET JOB ET LEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Spring CpubBization (notice
      OT HER CALLEGERS FORH
            Deficiency (American State (Am
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FP KD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PIRD VILLHES
SETTUM THATAITANA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -00.3T (* Addition1)*g.0,0.200*CapeText:.Ref*.R);
Spendin (* 600 fb.10-5,0.2.600*Spendings:.Spend, 2):
TranspareDemilyColongs.reps);
                              Politikintti.tufuyle := :aStyle/
| Off:/wintti.turings := :aFlegs/
                     EV.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sourafiamen := 811.:
                     DesCons := OpenPtor(M.R./efreshbrid),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SETURB CHIEF
             202 2...:
             MSTR BeffextArts (4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EST Could Red Spenification:
```

```
properties inconcentioner (USA partie of CARDONAL)
                                                                                                                                                ged o Secgetius/
slage t CASCITATION
torologications
         CLEVEL : CARDIVAL:
                                                 : LCKGCGCT
          Le
         Tells := Community |
2 Value 4 Outwall 1965 |
1rf Twooden | R*T7(0), |
Michael Two 1967 (About Lt., 1.0) / |
1E (Trootfee) = DST17(1) |
1E (Community Edit (10) (Text).
                                 Properties and the second of t
                      ZI:5
             40.Ex
 PROMIDURE CandiaGeorgiqual:
          pose i sikoks.
20223
             post i recoveradous (no indicado desegri i
TE Complet FIES
                        QMCC (EtabledGadgeth, Flage, Salested)
                        sau (krabilomædgat vurlago, kolomæd)
             SACATADING". RPOCT, DE:
            Mile EnableaGlaget DC
ModtFillispT.35051
PetTdqs,
                                                                         Capidos,
Captidos Vidia-1,
                                                                           Consineer (Ight-1)
             price := RocGadoet (sp.EnsoledSedget, post);
              Selectivities - Britalic Schule (1998) NIL, 11
  AND RendleStarmSSchall;
 PROCEDURE CALLBOOK
 DESCRI
             CONTRACTOR & UNITED
                        CloueKindow(wyl)
             IT DELFORE & KIL THEN
                      Cleaceont Defractor
Refect to blee
Padestrepos (Maistrema, 180-1)
NainRemem (P. KTS)
ERO CimerOp:
 FROSCOURS ControlRindow;
                                                                                                . Throthypesage-pro-
              #: -
                                                                                               : IDDPF::egiet:
                                                                                            : Geografits:
              384
                                                                                                           RYTFi,2
              NO. Sexpace RYTFig.
National Set : Storal Set:
              Los con scales depending a Supposed From
Took ("Touble to open Control or Education)
DALTA
              EXP:
              FP 7001 (Westch?oChastic) (7-29)
                      Community of the Commun
```

```
Social Filter
to sentiacd Filter
RIFIER
                          ValbSigna.Seb := Walb:Signa.Seb SelectSignel,
                                                                                                                                                                    Statusijusi
Sannigari,
Sannigari,
EKSLING (son, Newsparin, motionin, n),
                           If Helibaghal | 19 Martiffyh. 131 | THES
                                      HGD.
                        TKD;
TKD;
II ScarbSigna. IN WelcilphalSat TKD?
                                        HermieScaptScyncus
                        THE SELECTION OF THE SELECTION OF SELECTION 
                                                    Frirance Learning TATSN
                                        EK5
                            525:
Shiri (ermso(Hanlugareaun)
Shirk (Self Bibli Bab (ADC Bane) 50
- Shirk (Hanla)
                                                    250 := CLuse:
                                                       yec := Childrenne
                                      (ND)
SeptyMap(ce)/
                                        13 (Godystrows, 19 cls) CK (HouseRows, 19 cls) (HK)
Korsenwed (1974)
                                        TKD;
                                         Of Sacquity 10 ols THEST
                                                   IF god = Slileadge, TSAK
                                                    ESSIF and * CldwGardget YIEK
Done g* FROD
                                                   EDSTE FOR - AccelerateGodget THEM
Accelerate to ACT Accelerate
FIRT gad - INDO edander 1887
Indian (* EDT Chapted
                                                    EHD:
                                     SSEA
THE COMPANY TWO IN THE CONTROL OF CONTR
           ERU:

18 INOT TORON DAY EDITORYSED ARM

ProcessOftder Pares, Rec-Gedoer, PareSacra, Rec-ETT;

ProcessOftder (Speed, SysedSacque, SysedSacque, SysedST):

Muscothord := SALSS:

PHY:

CYTTL Core:
ClassTp:
END CONTINUED Findo-:
               #SinRenes := ETI/
DetFunt := ETI/
               Firstbalum := TRUS:
               PRIMARY CONTRACTOR
IND Window.
  DEFINITION MODULE Pause
                               besithe likew delica to gaus. For the specified number of micro-seconds.
```

```
SEFTETION MODICA PAGES
PROVIDURE BY SEXICORS (E.S. LOWALABOL)
виродровы постажное С. .. на пост
     *There the loop look opening to use the time.detice to make a rack for a specified number
     this code rust be called first little the rank which will be calling Pause which is wor it is not must pert of the sterrup for bits MCDULE.
```

CONTROLS SHOP AND ALL

```
More the inscriptors allocated by Colffance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E50.03
                         Them obes should also be called also skilling all them. Which was promised the Barbar of Strong parameter. The bost opens a THEMPSO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                www.cPort := 2552
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MyTomathap := 321/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               lianzonia a como con
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pol. Parism.
 SNO P. Let.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DEFINITION MODULE Notify
 IMPLEMENTATION MODULE Pause
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PERCEPTION RADIO ATTITUE
 CADIDERSTANCE RUCKLE Page :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROGRESORS CHES (MICH : ACCRES DO CHALL):
PROF. States PAGE 1979, PROF. PROF. PROF. PAGE 1970. PROF. Cartavide, Clarateride, FAGE TO REPORT CARTAVIDE, COSTINGUITE, PROF. PAGE 1971. PROF. CARTAVIDE, CARTAVIDE, PROF. PAGE 1971. P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EXC HOLLING.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IMPLEMENTATION MODULE Notify
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY.
                                                                                                                                                          Chilblerian Misser, figural, fibryalman,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FROM PASTON - CHECOG BACO, RODA
FROM INCLINIO LABORA DAN, PROC. ANTORAGOS, PRAPERSAGAN,
RESE PASTONA - RESE (RODA)
                                                                                                                                                          TimeDagseatDes:
              ASTRONOMY, CONTRACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCEEUPS GROW (ALS : ASSAULTS CHEEK) -
               мумоделия и местептати;
Поператия : Воодении
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               765.
TV45.
   comi : IntolTect/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Figure 1 of the first state of t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 REPER
 PROVIDERT Perseptions intoops : LCKSEAGD's
           Lat. 15 (4,802-7)
              NOON WyTERWHORY' DO
                         TANDELINARY OF THE CHOOL OF, CT., CT. TO TANDELINARY OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AND PARKAGE ASSESSED.
  HeztDext := HCL:
 PROMETERS INSTRUMENTS : CONTRACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            province (n. Cocie, Cocie, Cocie, Cropi, Elli, Norinnon).
Cockerington (n. Cocie, Coci
              Symbolic ( ChestePart (610, 1))
TO COMMESTERS = MILE THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AHO Usono
                         TOTURE CALLSO
              PerformerMag := CreateExtCd(Opton)Clat.clas(tienteq.cst);
             18 .[lamix: 9.1 1554
             LE @ encousite (ABR Classic Section)
Encouse comments.
                                                                                                     Ry7crac2sg.
L00031785011: ₹ 6 - +×1
                          POLUMBA SINERA
             Firecopes := 1005/
           DEFLUK TALES
 этети
             OF Commodpen CASH
Calabbi-EcolHytichecocpy
of Composit Fability
```

Policerolog := BIL

DAD DUSTANSAS

- remagnist a 2(1 NEM Emigraphic (Nyffairea)) Kymigha(1 1)

PREMIERE ISSUE

93

Collectible Disks! The Fred Fish Collection

Choose from the entire Fred Fish collection and get your disks quickly and easily by using our toll free number: 1-800-345-3360.

Our collection is updated constantly so that we may offer you the best and most complete selection of Fred Fish disks anywhere.

Now Over 400 Disks!

Disk prices for AC's TECH subscribers:

1 to 9 disks - \$6.00 each

10 to 49 disks - \$5.00 each

50 to 99 disks - \$4.00 each

100 disks or more - \$3.00 each

(Disks are \$7.00 each for non-subscribers)

You are protected by our no-hassle, defective disk return policy*

To get FAST SERVICE on Fred Fish disks, use your Visa or MasterCard and

call 1-800-345-3360.

Or, just fill out the order form on page 95.

*AC's 7501) was suffes all oldes for 90 days. No adollar a charge for postage and handing on Gah anders. AC's 750H issues Mr. Fine: Fish a reyelly an ellicials added to encourage it is beging Arrige program archaing at an continue has aphylamong work.

AC TECH JAMIGA Amazing JAMIGA AC GUIDE JAMIGA

Neme								
Address								
City		State	ZIP	MasterCard VISA.				
Charge my	Visa 7 MC #			3 2727				
Expiration Day	teSignatur	B						
Please cingle to indicate this is a New Subscription or a Renewal propert address accounted: Indicate a section and provides a value Poble Corrain Software orders, sever as more than the setting the setting of the Pole Corrain Software to a cited with the setting the setting of the setting the setting of the setting the setting of								
One Venr Of Amazing	Se 12 monthly issues of the non Amazing Confiniting at a se							
One Veor of AU SuperSub!	Section 12 monthly issues of Amazh 2 Product Guides a year! A se			#35.00 US \$64.00 Foreign Surface \$51.00 Canath and Mexico				
Two Years Of Amazing	Si 34 monthly issues of the num Amazing Computing 2, 2 se			\$88.00 US (sorry no foreign orders available at this frequency)				
Two Years of AC SuperSub!	St 34 control by issues of Amazi 4 Complete Product Guides	ive over 56% tg Computing <u>PTUS</u> A savings of \$75.60 off	AC CUIDE AMIGA	359.00 tis (somy no foreign onters svailable at this frequency)				
Piease circle	any aoditional choices below:		Domestic and Foreign	nir mai! rates available on request)				
11 12 12 211 212 3.1 46 47 48	95,00 each US, 96,00 each Carv 14 16 16 17 1,9 1,9 2, 32 33 34 35 3,9 3,7 3, 45 4,10 4,11 4,12 3,1 52 5,1	1 22 23 24 26 2 8 39 310 311 312 4 8 54 55 55 57 5	ch Fonsign Surface. 6 E.7 20 29 210 1 42 43 44 45 8 ES 510 511 512	Subscription: \$				
Back Issue Vo 'Allegene (Back lespes: S							
Introducin		January 1991	199µe; \$14.95					
	One-Year Subscription to	AC's TECH —Four	Issues!					
	Charter Rate:	39.95 (limited time	onty)!	AC's TECH. \$				
Freely Distributable Software: Subacriber Special (yea, even the new onest) 1 to 9 diaks \$5.00 each								
•	10 to 49 disks 50 to 99 disks 100 or more disks non subscribers (three of the ASSE, State & Barry, V&S& V&S ASSE, State & Barry, V&S ASSE, State & Barry, V&S ASSE, State & Barry, V&S	\$5.00 each \$4.00 each \$3.00 each disk minimum on atliton ASS: Sama Allenga' ASS: Sama Allenga' ASS: Sama Allenga' ASS: Sama Allenga'	A. 3.2. 1/2. 4 (C. 7.4. 1/2. 5 (A. 10.4. 1/4. 1.1	PDS Diska: \$				
Innockulation	ADM Source & Ladings VS.4-1 VS.5 Disks: Not Virisip operion	Alfelië . Ebunde & Listinger' Alfelië . Ebunde & Listings (Alfelië . Spurne & Lielings)	8.5.574510					
Please list you	ic Freely Redistribuntable Softs	vare selections below:						
AC Disi	tes through 12)							
AMICU	S bers 1 through 26)			Total: \$ [eubject to applicable sales tax]				
Fred Fi	Please complete this form and mail with check, money order or credit card information to:							
, ,	ibers I through 410; FF395; ved Fish Disks 57, 80, 6-87 & Comtilete Today, or Te	goe been removed fr	om the collection)	P.I.M. Publications, Inc. P.O. Box 269 Fall Rivor, MA 02722-0869 Pha-e allow 4 to 8 weeks in cellary of				

subscriptions in US.

00000000

A switch is activated sel CLICK ps; it glows a cool, steady redness. Disk drives whirl, then programs process. Two megabytes of free BAM wait, a cwly dwine ing down to mers. K's Listo, lines appear on CRT. While a programmer waits to see Lebared creations execute; while this happens, microchigs mule with and shift data bits around, compulmagic chants without sound...

Silent Binary Rhapsodies

Robert Tiess

000000001

Siliban cilles sina I. Ihriving with millions of quick bits surging, grouping in masses, form bytes great, travelling at impulse's rate through circuits closed and open gates, minimossengers with one fate: serving CPU's in their state, pushing, pupping stacks, regulate seas of flowing data, create static registers, reformate and assemble machine code mates, if o disassemble and delete.

cccccc10

Pixe! by bixel a screen fills with colorful characters' frill upon a glossy blackbackround; Messages appear; alarms sound; a software insect has been found! Programs alumble, die, crash abound. Analysis time: Buga confound. compile and thwart users, astound even clever thackers," wrapped and wound in jarring jargon— hunters bound quick to quest as bug-thirsty hounds.

000000011

Running across a wooden desk
la a white mouse, doing its task
of pointing and clicking, running
around on smooth pacifact, guiding
arrow about a screen, swinging
life tail with vital haste, tasting
options from a menu, pullingdown, picking-up (CONs, calking)
files while gadgets start prompting
press a key... a shund chia sings
a MIDI symphony. Growing
chaos succeeds multitasking.

00000000

Hungry printers swallow paper as important output tapers to serial or parallel socres of bytes black on white scrolls, that pour liquid reams black from reservoirs.

Tractors turn, friction-feeds firm soar end spew pages of text, while more ribbon fades to gray. An encore performance commences with roars of dor matrix spurts, and four caisy wheels spin crisp print before leser-wielding writers conquer.

000000101

These binary brandishing boasts of technology have at least afforded mankind a light year in an inch. plnching coamos clear to the size of an atom mere, magnifying microns to peer at as if miles. Computers shear the universe into frontiers logical and bring the far near, shortening distance, saving dear time, making burdens dissappear.

SuperSub

k; eubject to appoinable

AC' TECH AMIGA Reader Service Card

Name		ACs TECH $+1$	bemiere Issue
Street		Valid unit	il 3/15/91
City St	tate 21 P	See page 81 for re	detence number
Country			
A in your binds, place a small, for following case. O in Mark O it formals O it formals O it formals	What temperate you more often program for Too much more young to with located and	101 1101 199 194 199 105 17 100 109 110 111 112 118 114 115	221 222 223 224 225 290 (07 19 19) 239 231 232 233 234 236
0 9 Mars 19 D 9 35-45 0 1 Mars 19 D 9 35-45 0 7 10-34 Ont 19 Od 51-45 0 4 35-54 Ont 15 mm or	"" Artika (2006) (19 of 22 of 5 junt") of Latitud and Suding State (state) for which was linearly in the fact of 22 of	6 -7 (10 116 (20 22) 25 (28 (24 (25 26 (27 (26 126)20	298 197 198 (9) 340 241 262 263 264 265 268 (27 (36 36) 29) 290
Whith or the individual (2) you recovered Character of the History of The Arrigations Character of the Individual Conference of the Individual Confe	Con \$255 TO US \$200 (-5753) Con \$455 TO US \$750 (-5753) USB \$100 (-5753) USB \$100 (-5753) USB \$100 (-5753)	131 132 155 154 155 136 137 138 133 145	257 252 256 254 256 556 257 250 239 230
One Amign 2000 One, Amign 5000 One Amign 2000 One Amegn 2000 One Amegn 2000 One Amign and Amign 2000 One Amign and Amign 2000 One Amign and Amign and address and Amign an	Hive not worked, a Tip repair of ACI of TDC1 7 CR6. Precidenal I as lease of terminal profession to CC3. Control this part with profession of revenency, DR6. Otherwides of PC6 of Conglish CR6. PROFESSION Delta of Sungardian of	141 142 143 144 145 146 144 145 145 150 151 152 153 154 155 146 154 155 153 153	261 262 263 264 262 500 267 264 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 270 277 277 278 286
OR. Attention Principle (1997) OR. Forestica Point, perseel (1997) OR. Attention Principle (1	How note of partial action regions have note A I work to the company of the company One,	160 160 160 164 105 160 160 160 160 160 170	270 277 247 244 247 281 287 283 284 247 285 287 256 283 233
thps or hadron	K. Overall networks on rewrite to the of Arth TR(H - right 100 of Arth 100 of	101 1/5 1/2 74 75 176 177 174 174 (2) 181 182 183 84 85 100 187 188 (8) 188	29: 740 000 984 747 898 297 208 220 000 30: 128 001 104 745 998 007 108 200 0 0
TOTAL CONTINUES AND TOTAL CONTINUES AND ADJACATION OF THE PART OF	345 674 (042, 741)	161 157 764 791 796	801 812 318 314 319 316 317 310 318 330
23. Section 25. Section 26. Photos (0.19), the profession of the Arrigon 27. Photos (0.19), the profession of the Arrigon	()P1, in the subscriber BAC. CES - work Prince Co. (Criber)C ()P3, Borel coder subscribe in PC.	201 200 459 597, 596 202 207 208 209 210 241 218 210 214 516	901 902 809 824 825 906 907 909 929 936 901 900 900 982 985
DSA, Beginner SAF recorded SAF, Internation 027 10 Feb. 2009(1)	Microsophic Companies of According to March 1997 Only Ma	y. 215 2 / 218 219 220	200 200 200 200
		- -	> %

AC's TECH AMIGA Reader Service Card

	Nanx				ACS TECH $+$ Pro	Atiero Issue
Street					Valid until 3	V45/91
	City	State	73F		Soo page 81 fembele	генск питает
	Country					_
	A. Oppuration desired and the laboratory of				101 109 453 -34 -35	Vi. 317 5YY 334 5#
	E 1. Male 0.0 Married			romalen trapanika	106 (07.158,100.1.0	220 227 223 229 239
	C. S. Ferralis (1.4. Shipkeeping)	manifed or	2)	eto Michilosop dan all	111 442 441 ***	a. aat saa shi a a
	U 5 SederaledW E. Mira.ru womege?	ttens: "	A regulatoria, sural e	eno mico possoros para del Resorbie Centro?	116 117 118 119 120	210 217 230 239 240
	E Bligger 17 OR ST 44		is lice agriculand and	waawd.calkn:crishga a 🕠	191 152 100 191 106	301 242 243 244 345
	3.7.14-11 (40.56 M		have been decreased to the control of the control o	Mariado Cara ferma o caración	106 127 128 129 130	9% 947 Z40 Z49 93
	3 6 75 84 011, 68 a com		030 5254-5730	036 \$001 579.0		
	C. Militariol Serial owing do you have ben?		COL \$564 ±1.00	USS. \$1521 (10000)	127 122 33 134 135	27) 262 273 274 277
	at since these of that above		O32, \$1001-51600 O32, \$4001-52900	OTT. ON MICEL	15-117 (08 (89 (40	26 27 26 29 39
	012 Av. (4 2000 015, A riggs, 000 012, Av. (5 2500 016, A riggs, 200		O		161 162 40 100 105	201 202 203 244 26
	214. Arr 74 2004 017 or not over 30 A	Arris S		b base of 40°s TDCI 7	145 147 128 100 150	266 267 265 269 270
	 Minary do you use your Antiques, and not a row t 	nore.	Con the college of	Kivigorionia ili Dubbal ia il Lukria usubgi (a berda ra)	15 152 (50 15) (66	271 272 278 276 276
	so the per week district of Arrago (1000 (A. A.	anii 💮	U-D. Occavad a chart	M 7 or ripida i	1 195 197 198 199 180	276 277 270 279 203
	Ore, Olivina Politori Ar	uk	Orl Parties (**)	re-artigations	175 171 96 190 160	216 Zi. Ziu Ziy M.
	One House the territories	nk "	Here case class and	housing so much house many		*** *** *** ***
	2976 (1.65) (222 <u> </u>	: "	will residence to come of	0.7E>4	15. 157 (42 (42 (42 (42	324 326 300 304 303
	DSC 44 Notes Tourwast ex-			s in Laboration (contract)	164 147 188 189 170	256 (267 (268 (369 (25)
) poetal aut 1994	. к	Co./28 servedel ex	a rata Habitopus of ACCCTRCI	ু কালুনসক	264 266 266 264 265
	Gin. Method Fuebacine		n illin annon hidkowifi Edita i sicernosi		176 177 176 115 166	226 227 226 220 333
	(Astalian)		045, Extract	ord) Od?, Casalini	- 31 - 102 102 464 465	সাৰ হাজি মাণ হাৰ 🔾
			C.4. Capt	Glad Hannel	186 187 188 185 185	200 207 306 309 213
	TOTAL: 10 IV NOT AS		045 F/8 046 Pau	043, 581 052 560	- 1	
	 Motor Admit the princip and expending application will be you are your Antiques. 	Er	0.1004	VIII 100	191 192 193 194 155	3H 3H 3H 3H 3H HC
	22 Primary		Do you requestly lead	a usiger selv Anadrg Sera	u dog 7 (90 197 165 154 200)	275 217 815 813 823
	C1. Secondary		CSI. I all a subscribe	Proprieta	201 202 203 004 000	121 172 083 284 000
	t. Phase indicate the less of which are now control	-	351 7070, 62do a	ulmanaa ko AC.	2/04/2006 (20g- 20g) 20g	225 227 225 323 430
	yourself to be congruenting on; end ()				211 212 243 314 717	No. 10 to 0.0 (504 (40)
	Obt Feight USB Admiral	н	See Age was breath	COLORDE OF ASSISTANCES	218 217 215 213 223	135 137 238 229 340

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!

publication, don't just sit there SUBSCRIBE

Also consider two more great

been looking for in an Amiga If AC's TECH is just what you've

and mail this card along with your and AC's GUIDE! Just fill out, clip reasons to be a subscriber – AC Explación Dale Otherge my Bado? 1 year of AC's TECH 1-year SuperSub year of AC Please arele la traksija (Na is 8 New Subscription or a Rancwa) onqer 3is Linited Time Charter Olfer! 4 big issuas of AC's TECH! 1 Canada/Mexico \$52.95 Foreign Surface \$50.\$5 Fongign Surface \$44.00 Canada/Mexico \$34.00 Cemade/Mexico \$54.00 SS 22.88 S8.855 SW



Amazing AC publications give the 3 **GREAT** reasons to save! e subscription(s) indicated bolow immediately!

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 38 FAI I. DIVER, MA

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee:

AC' TECH AMIGA

P.i.M. Publications, Inc. P.O. Box 869 Fall River, MA 02722-9969

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAJLED IN THE UNITED STATES



District letter des leter letteter leter leveliter might

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressed:

AC® TECH JAMIGA

P.i.M. Publications, Inc. P.O. Box 869 Fall River, MA 02722-9969

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED INTHE UNITED STATES

Please return to:

Please place this order form in an envelope with your check or money order.

THREE NEW PRODUCTS FROM ICD

Flicker Free Video*

With Plicker Free Video (PPV) and a standard VGA or multi-frequency monitor, any Amiga 500, 1000, or 2000 computer can produce a high quality display, free of interface flicker and visible scan lines. Installation requires no soldering or advanced technical knowledge and frees the video slot in Amiga 5000 companies for other uses. FFV is compatible with all software, works in low and high resolutions interfaced or not, and has no genlock conflicts. FFV uses a multi-layer circuit board and sortace-mounted components, packing a for of power into a very small space. Both PAL and NTSC are automatically recognized and fully supported. Pull overscan is supported, not just a limited overscan. Three megabits of random access memory are used to ensure compatibility with overscan as large as the Amiga can produce.

AdSpeed *

ICD expands its tipe of impostive enhancement products for the Amiga with the introduction of AdSpeed, a full featured 14.3 MHz 68000 accelerator for all 68000-based Amiga computers. AdSpeed differs from other accelerators by using an intelligent 16K static RAM cache to allow zero wait state execution of many operations at twice the regular speed. All programs will show improvement. AdSpeed will make your Amiga run faster than any 68000 or 680.0 accelerator without on -board RAM. AdSpeed works with all 68000 based Amiga computers, including the 500, 1000, and 2000. Intelligence or product and accelerate product and 2000. Intelligence or product and accelerate product and 2000.

stallation is simple and requires no soldering. AdSpeed has a software selectable true 7.16 MHz 68000 mode for 100% compatibility — your computer will run as if the stock CPU was installed. 32K at high speed static RAM is used for 16K at data/instruction cache and 16K of cache rag memory. A full read and write-through eache provides maximum speed.

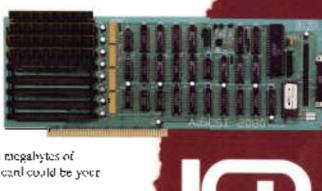
AdSCSI~ 2080

The fastest, most versatile SCSI host adapter (hard drive interface) available for the Amiga 2000 new comes in a new configuration. AdSCSI 2089 is not DMA, but its clean design and advanced caching driver provide greater throughput than any available DMA interface. All the teatures you want are included at no additional clurge, autoboot from Fast File System partitions, Commidate SCSIDirect and Rigid Disk Block conformance for no mountlist editing and comparibility with third party SCSI devices, and the most advanced temovable media support available, including automatic DiskChange and no partitioning

restrictions. AdSCSI 2080 also includes snekely for adding two, four, six, or eight megabytes of RAM using 1 megabyte SIMMs. If expansion slots are in high demand, then this card could be your asswer.

Flicker Free Video, AdSpeed, and AdSCSI 2000 join ICDX existing and growing but of power peripherals and enhancements for Amiga computers. Our experience and expense allow us to give you the products and support you deserve. From beginning to end, every possible expect of product development and production is hardled in thouse. We design all the hardware, tay out all the circuit boards, and write all the software. We assemble and test for products in our own backlity, providing as with an unmatched level of control over the franched product. It is never out of our hands. These are more examples of the advantages you get from ICD. The pest product. At the best piece. With the best support. No compromoses.

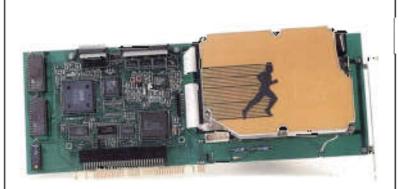
Fisher Tree Video, NV, AdSectional AuStralia Auditation Auditation of Editorial Common at Electronist mind. Among is ninguisted. To large the Commons at the Common at the



1220 Rock Street Rockford, IL 61101 (815) 968-2228 Information (800) 373-7700 Orders only (815) 968-6888 FAX



Amiga Loads Faster



Filerunner Card (ST506 or SCSI)

An Internal Hard Disk System with a pass-through adaptor for use with the Amiga 2000, This system domes already. builtiand installed with a 3.5" hard disk. drive. Each card can accommodate all second drive (SCS) up to seven) for future expansion, and the power supply. is strong enough to run two drives. simultaneously. Formatted (low level/ high level) with Interleave 1-1. Data. Transfer Bate, 420 KB/sec, Just plug. it in and switch it on.

Shown here, ALF RG1 RLL



Filerunner Box (flat version)

An external Hard Disk System for use with: the Amiga 500 of 1000. This Hard Disk. System comes already built and installed in a flat case which lits heatly under the monitor. Each case can accommodate a second drive for future expansion, and the power supply is strong enough to runtwo drives a multaneously, dust connect 1. up and switch it on.

All systems include.

 Framebackup which allows the boot block to be copied onto a: separate floppy disk allowing easy start up after a crash.

 AddFlp = our newest feature which installs up to 10 floopy. partitions onto the harddisk a lowing diskloopy between the disk. and the lloppy.

Canacity:

30MB up to 80MB.

up to 4 GigsByces on special order.

For more information see your dealer or contact us.

Pre'spect Technics Inc.

P.O. Box 670, Station 'H' Montreal, Quebec, H3G 2M6 Phone: (514) 954-1463 Fext (514) 876 2869

Propries of the standard of th